2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

Prepared By:

Accounting Division

Director of Finance – Denise Tacke
Assistant Director of Finance – Allison Friloux
Controller – Natalie Chavez
Assistant Controller – Claudia Gallegos

Nicholas Billington
Summer Corey
Jessica Escalera
Kenzie Frantz
Debbie Hartwell
Theresa King
Sandra Kwok
Megan Medrano
Brandon Potemra
Valerie Tidwell
Sandra Walls
Adam Watkins
Leeia Wiggins

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	**INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)**	
	Letter of Transmittal	iii
	Certificate of Achievement	xii
	Organizational Chart	xiii
	Elected Officials and Administrative Officers	xiv
	The City of Plano and Surrounding Areas Map	xv
II.	**FINANCIAL SECTION**	
	Independent Auditor's Report	1
	A. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)	5
	B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Position	19
	Statement of Activities	20
	Fund Financial Statements	
	Governmental Fund Financial Statements	
	Balance Sheet	22
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	24
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	26
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	28
	Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Position	30
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Net Position of Proprietary Funds to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	32
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	34
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position of Proprietary Funds to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	35
	Statement of Cash Flows	36
	Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Position	38
	Statement of Changes in Net Position	39
	Notes to Basic Financial Statements	41
	C. REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)	
	General Fund – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	89
	Adjustments to Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Uses from GAAP Basis to Budgetary Basis	90
	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – TMRS	91
	Schedule of Contributions – TMRS	92
	Notes to Schedule of Contributions – TMRS	92
	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension (Asset)/Liability and Related Ratios – RSP	93
	Schedule of Contributions – RSP	94
	Notes to Schedule of Contributions – RSP	94
	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – 115 Trust	95
	Schedule of Contributions – 115 Trust	96
	Notes to Schedule of Contributions – 115 Trust	96

Page

D. COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet 100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 104

Debt Service Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Unaudited) 109

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position 112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 113
Combining Statement of Cash Flows 114

Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position 118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position 120
Combining Statement of Cash Flows 122

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position 129
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position 131

Discretely Presented Component Units
Combining Statement of Net Position 134
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position 135
Combining Statement of Cash Flows 136

III. STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Statistical Section Table of Contents 139
Net Position – Table 1 140
Changes in Net Position – Table 2 141
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Table 3 143
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Table 4 144
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Table 5 146
Property Tax Rates/Assessment Ratios – All Direct and Overlapping Governments – Table 6 147
Principal Taxpayers – Table 7 148
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Table 8 149
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Table 9 150
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Table 10 151
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt – Table 11 152
Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Table 12 153
Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage – Water and Sewer Bonds – Table 13 154
Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage – Municipal Drainage Bonds – Table 14 155
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Table 15 156
Principal Employers – Table 16 157
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function – Table 17 158
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Table 18 159
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Table 19 161

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

Plano
City of Excellence

City of Plano
1520 K Avenue
Plano, TX 75074

P.O. Box 860358
Plano, TX 75086-0358
Tel: 972-941-7000
Plano.gov

January 7, 2025

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council
and Citizens of the City of Plano, Texas:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the City of Plano, Texas (the City or Plano), for the year ended September 30, 2024, is submitted in accordance with Section 3.14 in the City Charter.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. has issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2024. The independent auditor's report is located in the beginning of the financial section of the ACFR.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements.

City of Plano Profile

The City of Plano is the largest city in Collin County, located in the southwest corner of the county, approximately 20 miles north of downtown Dallas. There are currently 72.1 square miles of land in the City's boundary.

The City was incorporated on June 2, 1873. It was subsequently chartered on June 10, 1961, and operates under a Council-Manager form of government. The City Council is comprised of a Mayor and seven members and is responsible for enacting ordinances, resolutions and regulations governing the City, as well as, appointing the members of various statutory and advisory boards, the City Manager, the City Attorney and the Chief Municipal Judge. The City Manager is the chief administrative officer of the government and is responsible for the enforcement of laws and ordinances, the appointment and supervision of the Deputy City Managers and heads of departments and the performance of functions within the municipal organization.

Financial reporting of the entity (the government) includes all the funds of the primary government (the City of Plano as legally defined, in addition to three blended component units as discussed in the accompanying footnotes), as well as, the Tax Increment Financing Districts, reported as discretely presented component units. Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities and are not part of the primary government's operations.

The government provides a full range of services including police and fire protection, environmental health, community development, building inspection, traffic control, parks and libraries, the construction and operation of water, sewer, drainage, sustainability and environmental services, streets and infrastructure and convention, tourism and cultural events.

John B. Muns *Mayor* | **Maria Tu** *Mayor Pro Tem* | **Julie Holmer** *Deputy Mayor Pro Tem* | **Anthony Ricciardelli** *Place 2* | **Rick Horne** *Place 3* | **Kayci Prince** *Place 4* | **Shelby Williams** *Place 5* | **Rick Smith** *Place 8* | **Mark D. Israelson** *City Manager*

The Plano Housing Authority, a related organization, is not a part of this report as the City's accountability does not extend beyond making the appointments of the Plano Housing Authority Board.

Local Economy

Plano is a community that offers exceptional housing, award-winning schools and a dynamic business climate, all of which are strong factors in the success of the City's economy. The City continues to benefit from other favorable conditions including a stable, diverse economic base and desirable location for work and living.

Since 2019, Plano's population has grown an estimated 3.1% to 294,152 in 2024. According to residential development projections by the City's planning department, it is projected to grow to 311,800 by 2034 and to 321,500 by 2044.

According to the *U.S. Census Bureau*, the median household income of Plano is $108,594.

Plano ranked two consecutive years in the top 100 Safest Cities in America according to *WalletHub.com*. The survey compared 180 U.S. cities across 41 key indicators including traffic fatalities, natural disaster risk and community and financial safety.

WalletHub.com's Best and Worst Places to Raise a Family ranked Plano 4th in the nation and 1st in Texas as a top favorable location. Plano was compared to more than 180 U.S. cities considering 45 key metrics, including essential family dynamics, the quality of local school and health-care systems and opportunities for fun and recreation.

Plano is named in *World Atlas'* 12 Best Places to Live in Texas and in *Niche.com's* 2024 Best Cities to Live in America List. The City made these lists for its low crime rate, world-class parks, reputable school systems and night life.

Plano is included in *ActivelyPlay's* Top 20 Best Cities for Outdoor Recreation. The publication compared 100 cities in the U.S. considering per capita access to parkland area, trail miles, playgrounds, pools and sports amenities and park access.

Plano is ranked 1st in Texas and 16th in the US by *The Trust for Public Land*'s ParkScore rankings, which is a national comparison of park systems across the 100 most populated cities in the United States. Published annually, the index measures park systems according to five categories reflective of an excellent city park system: access, investment, amenities, acreage and equity.

WalletHub.com ranked Plano for the second consecutive year as the 9th Best City for Jobs when comparing 180 U.S. cities across 32 key indicators of job-market strength, ranging from job opportunities to employment growth to monthly average starting salary.

Plano is ranked 4th *in Forbes Advisor's* The Best Cities to Comfortably Retire list comparing 78 of the largest U.S. cities based on local cost of living and potential household savings.

Plano remains in the small percentage of cities in the United States to carry AAA-rated bonds, the highest possible bond rating from Moody's Investor Service, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, Inc. The ratings are due to the City's stable financial position driven by conservative budgeting, as well as its large and diverse tax base and strong management practices.

Given Plano's continued pro-business attitude and enthusiastic accommodation of industry, the City's economy continues to prosper. The following categories represent key factors that impact Plano's economic and financial success:

Property Tax Revenues

Property tax revenues are the City's largest source of funding. According to the Collin County and Denton County Appraisal Districts, the original certified property assessed values increased 10.5% for fiscal year 2024, with 13.5% of the increase coming from new property. The tax rate remained the same as prior year at 41.76 cents. Tax collections for fiscal year 2024 totaled $225.7 million, an increase of 8.7% from the prior year.

Sales Tax Revenues

After property tax revenues, the General Fund's second largest revenue source is sales tax generated from a variety of businesses operating in the City. Sales tax collections are produced primarily from Plano's sizeable retail base, which includes numerous retail store facilities, Historic Downtown Plano with Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) light rail access, as well as hundreds of other specialty shops and major retailers.

Sales tax allocations to the City totaled $118.4 million from October 2023 through September 2024, an increase of 3.6% compared to fiscal year 2023.

Employment

The unemployment rate in Plano at September 30 decreased from 3.7% in 2023 to 3.6% in 2024. This compares favorably to the unemployment rate statewide and nationally of 4.1%. A strong business atmosphere, coupled with a highly educated and motivated workforce, continue to draw diverse companies to relocate to Plano. The four largest job industries are trade, transportation and utilities; professional and business services; education and health services and government. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, 58.4% of Plano residents have a bachelor's degree or higher.

Plano's large businesses, employing 1,000+, include JPMorgan Chase, Capital One Finance, Toyota Motor North America, Bank of America, PepsiCo, AT&T, Ericsson, Medical City Plano, Liberty Mutual Insurance, USAA, NTT DATA, Samsung Electronics America, Texas Health Plano, FedEx Office, Fisher Investments and TATA Consultancy Services. Employing 500-999, companies having significant operations in Plano, include Tech Mahindra Americas, Palo Alto Networks, Abbott, Integer Holdings, Transamerica Casualty Insurance, Tyler Technologies, Pizza Hut, Raising Cane's Chicken Fingers, Crestron Electronics, Cognizant Technology Solutions, Baylor Scott and White The Heart Hospital – Plano, U.S. Renal Care, Baylor Scott and White Medical Center – Plano, PennyMac Financial Services, Alkami Technology, Trellix and Hilti North America. This type of environment creates a broad range of employment opportunities for Plano and area residents and creates a significant business component to the local tax base.

Job Growth

In fiscal year 2024, the following businesses announced relocation and/or expansion:

AlignedData, a Plano-based data center expanded its facility to 220,000 square feet building. Furthermore, AlignedData announced its second expansion to construct a 450,000-square-foot data center on a 44-acre property. After the completion of the 2nd expansion, AlignedData's presence in Plano will total 770,000 square feet.

Raising Cane's, a Plano-based fast-food chain, will expand its regional corporate headquarters by occupying 400,000 square feet of space at 5320 Legacy Drive and will house over 1,000 employees. Its new facility is scheduled to open in 2026.

Children's Medical Center in Plano, a Level IV Trauma Center, is planning to open its newly constructed tower by the end of 2024, tripling its bed count from 72 to 212 beds. The hospital will operate as a Level II facility, expanding specialty care programs to meet increased demand. The hospital will grow its existing 1,000 employee workforce by an additional 400 jobs.

Delta Electronics, a Taiwan-based manufacturer, is expanding its Plano campus at 601 Data Drive to include two 477,000-square-foot manufacturing facilities and a 90,000-square-foot office building. Construction is expected to be complete by 2031 and will employee 1,500 people.

Medical City Plano, a part of Nashville-based HCA Healthcare, is Collin County's only Level I Trauma Center and plans to add four new floors to its existing tower. This $76 million expansion will include 131,700 square feet of space, doubling the tower size and will increase cancer care services.

ASSA ABLOY Global Solutions, a Sweden-based security solutions provider, has relocated its U.S. headquarters to Plano, leasing 107,000 square feet of flex space at 2925 East Plano Parkway. The company opened its doors in October 2024 and has brought 340 jobs.

Sysgration, a Taiwan-based technology company, has selected Plano for its operations at 3724 East Plano Parkway in Plano's Research/Technology Crossroads. The company is set to occupy 98,000 square feet of space by 2025 and create approximately 200 jobs.

LiquidAgents/StaffDNA, a Plano-based healthcare workforce solutions provider, expanded and opened its new operations at 6860 Dallas Parkway, the Gateway at Legacy, leasing three floors, totaling 83,800 square feet of office space.

Camtron, a Plano-based manufacturer, is expanding its manufacturing operations to include new product lines. The company is leasing 70,000 square feet of space at 3101 Summit Avenue in the Research/ Technology Crossroads.

FlexEtc Plano, a Los Angeles-based co-warehousing provider, has renovated and opened its first Plano location at 1600 West Plano Parkway in April 2024. The 70,000-square-foot facility offers entrepreneurs and small businesses, desiring to operate in Plano, a flexible warehousing/distribution space that fits its needs. In addition to coworking concepts, the facility also offers high-speed internet, conference rooms, private/shared office space, a shared kitchen area, as well as daily shipping and receiving services.

CSI Pharmacy, a Nash,TX-based specialty pharmacy, opened a corporate office at 5340 Legacy Drive in the Campus at Legacy in July 2024. The company expects to continue to expand its 40,000-square-foot office to accommodate their employment growth to 200.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Long-term planning and responding prudently to changing economic conditions remain key in maintaining the City's fiscal health. During the 2024-25 budget process, the City Manager met with each council member to hear their priorities, followed by meetings with each department to receive updates on City operations. In March, the City Council was presented with a financial forecast indicating the need for the City to implement the budget contingency plan. Flattening revenues were anticipated due to the continued reduction of land available for development in the City resulting in slowed revenues. Plano's future growth will look different than previous decades and the organization must adapt to flattening revenue growth and balance those revenue expectations with expenditures needed to support the City's programs and services. The City is entering the next lifecycle phase, which is characterized by a slowing of new revenue from green field development and will transition to a larger focus on infrastructure maintenance, commercial and corporate redevelopment and long-term revenue sustainability.

The City is a service industry and is subject to the same economic conditions affecting the rest of the country. In addition, the City must recognize and continue to adapt to a mature environment where resource growth is reduced by slowed commercial growth and increased residential tax freezes, along with rising costs of providing services. These factors are taken into account when planning for the City's financial future.

Across all of Plano's operating funds in fiscal year 2025, appropriations equal $758.0 million, a $25.2 million or 3.4% increase from the fiscal year 2024 final budget. Projected at $377.4 million in fiscal year 2025, General Fund revenues are expected to increase by $8.9 million when compared to the fiscal year 2024 final budget, while fiscal year 2025 General Fund appropriations are set at $393.3 million, an increase of $4.5 million from the fiscal year 2024 final budget.

Resources have been diligently set aside on a pay-go basis for renovating, repairing and replacing existing infrastructure via the Capital Maintenance Fund, which has been a highlighted factor in maintaining the City's AAA bond ratings. Capital Maintenance funding for fiscal year 2025 will be primarily supported by transfers of $25.0 million from the General Fund, $4.0 million from the Water and Sewer Fund, $1.5 million from the Convention and Tourism Fund and $500 thousand from the Municipal Drainage Fund.

The City will use bond authority approved by voters in May 2021 for the fiscal year 2025 Community Investment Program. Of the $191.9 million budgeted for General Obligation capital expenditures in fiscal year 2025, $118.5 million is for street improvement, $59.7 million is dedicated for park improvement and recreation center projects and $13.7 million is for public safety facilities and improvements at other City facilities.

Budgetary impacts are minimized by setting aside resources to purchase equipment and replace existing equipment which has reached the end of its useful life with the Equipment Replacement Fund (a component of the internal service Equipment Maintenance Fund). The fund collects regularly scheduled depreciation charges from City departments possessing vehicles and capital equipment and uses those funds for future purchases of new equipment on an as needed basis. In fiscal year 2025, the Equipment Replacement Fund's projected revenues total $23.1 million, with depreciation charges of $16.7 million as the primary source of revenue. The fund is also expected to collect $1.5 million from the auction of City equipment and $900 thousand from interest earned on the fund's available balance.

The City has programmed a General Obligation bond sale of $85.0 million to support capital projects in fiscal year 2025. The General Obligation sale will fund numerous street improvements, the continued development and renovation of Plano's park system and renovations and additions to recreation, public safety and other City facilities.

For 2025, costs in the Water and Sewer Fund and Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund have increased due to contractual commitments with North Texas Municipal Water District (NTMWD or District). Increased costs in wholesale water rates and sewer treatment costs from NTMWD have been included in the 2025 budget and are based on the latest adopted multi-year forecast and projections that were received by the District. NTMWD will increase wholesale water rates from $3.69 per thousand gallons to $3.85 per thousand gallons in 2025. Additionally, wastewater treatment rates including the Upper East Fork Interceptor will increase from $4.66 per thousand gallons to $5.61 per thousand gallons. The City continues in its effort to minimize the impact of the pass through rate increases from NTMWD on to customers, including the hiring of a water and sewer rate consultant in order to plan both short-term and long-term water and wastewater rates to ensure sustainability of the Water and Sewer Fund.

Similarly, the Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund has faced enormous financial pressures over the last several years including the loss of all recycling revenue, increased cost for personnel, fuel and equipment plus contractual-related expenditures. Due to the current financial condition, the residential rates for waste collection will increase from $23.60 to $24.60 per month for 95-gallon cart service and from $16.89 to $17.61 per month for 68-gallon cart service. The rate for an additional 95-gallon cart will increase

from $19.66 to $20.50 per month. Furthermore, the non-franchisee commercial rate will increase from $30.45 to $31.45 per month.

Relevant Financial Policies

Financial Policies. The City Council Finance Subcommittee developed written policies detailing financial goals and guidelines for the City. These include policies for accounting, budgeting, capital improvements, asset management, revenue management, risk management, investing, cash management and fund balance and reserve levels. City Council adopted these policies, and on a periodic basis, the financial policies are reviewed and updated.

Accounting Procedures and Budgetary Controls. The City's accounting records for governmental funds are maintained on a modified accrual basis, with revenues being recorded when available and measurable and expenditures being recorded when the services or goods are received and the liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for the City's proprietary funds are maintained on the accrual basis.

In developing and maintaining the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal control structure. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets; and (3) compliance with all applicable rules, regulations and contractual requirements. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. The City believes that the internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary control is maintained at the fund level, and encumbrances are entered at the time a purchase order is issued. Open encumbrances are recorded as assignments of fund balance as of September 30 of each year, and the subsequent year's budget is increased to reflect these encumbrances. Unspent and unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

The budgetary process begins each year with the preparation of both current and proposed year revenue estimates by the City's financial management staff and expenditure estimates by each City department. Budgets are reviewed by the Budget Committee which consists of the City Manager, Deputy City Managers, Director of Budget and Research, Director of Finance and Director of Human Resources. The City Manager makes final decisions and submits a recommended budget to City Council. The proposed budget is reviewed extensively by City Council, a process that includes a Charter-mandated public hearing, in addition to work sessions which are open to the public. The City Charter requires adoption of the City budget no later than September 15 of each fiscal year

While the budget is developed and controlled at the departmental level, appropriations are made at fund level. An ordinance establishes the budget for operating expenditures, debt service payments and interfund transfers, while a separate ordinance establishes the property tax rate. City Council approves annual appropriations for operations and interfund transfers for all operating and debt service funds. Only the General Fund and Debt Service Fund have legally adopted annual budgets. The City Manager has the authority to transfer unexpended balances between departmental budgets within appropriated funds. Funds with operating appropriations and interfund transfers set by ordinance include the General Fund and Debt Service Fund.

As part of each year's budget development process, departments are required to update expenditure estimates for the current fiscal year. The re-estimated budgets are reviewed by the Budget Committee and

City Council concurrent with review of the proposed budget. The re-estimated current year budget is used as a working budget for the last half of the current fiscal year. This re-estimated budget, or final budget, may require a supplemental appropriation and, if so, such supplemental appropriation is approved by ordinance adopted by City Council prior to the end of the current fiscal year.

During the course of the fiscal year, expenditure controls are maintained by each department head with overall review exercised by the Budget Committee. Monthly departmental expenditure reports are generated by an automated management accounting system and provide expenditure totals and encumbrances at the line-item level for the most recently completed month, as well as a year-to-date total and an actual versus planned rate of expenditure. Major expenditure requests are reviewed by the Budget and Research Department prior to the encumbrance of funds.

Constant review of revenue and expenditure trends is maintained with specific responsibility assigned to the Director of Budget and Research. If appropriate, recommendations for corrective action are made to the City Manager and City Council as needed to ensure the integrity of the adopted budget.

The City's Finance Department publishes a Comprehensive Monthly Financial Report (CMFR) directed at providing internal and external users with a general awareness of the City's financial positions and economic activity. The CMFR includes a Financial Summary section reporting the performances of the major operating funds, an Economic Analysis section summarizing key economic indicators and an in-depth review with graphic illustrations and an Investment Report section describing investment activity, interest earnings and the City's portfolio. The CMFR is presented quarterly to City Council.

Major Initiatives

The fiscal year 2025 Community Investment Program (CIP) will continue to reflect the City’s commitment to enhancing and maintaining its infrastructure. Major facility projects from fiscal year 2024 CIP included construction expenditures for remodeling and expansion of Fire Station 5 in southwest Plano, as well as the renovation of the City Council chambers in the Municipal Center facility located in downtown. Total municipal facilities expenditures were $11.2 million. Plano’s parks and recreation system saw $16.4 million in expenditures to improve parks, connect trails and obtain land for future park development. Expenditures include improvements to Jack Carter Park, a community park located in central Plano, participation in the construction of the City’s portion of the Cotton Belt Trail located in the Dallas Area Rapid Transit Silver Line Rail corridor and purchase of property adjacent to the Oak Point Park and Nature Reserve. Numerous major street projects were undertaken in fiscal year 2024, with a total of $93.7 million spent to improve intersections, collector and residential streets, screening walls, sidewalks and alleys. Design and construction of water and sewer infrastructure renovations and replacements totaled $22.8 million in fiscal year 2024, with major expenditures occurring in wastewater improvements along the President George Bush Turnpike access road and replacement of water lines in the Steeplechase neighborhood. Finally, $46.3 million was invested through the Capital Maintenance Fund on repairs, renovations and rehabilitation projects for City streets, facilities and park assets with the goal of extending the useful life of those assets.

Plano also budgeted $8.5 million for economic development incentives for fiscal year 2025 to remain competitive with surrounding neighboring cities. While fiscal year 2023 was the 17th year with two cents from the property tax rate devoted for these incentives, the transfer amount has been capped at $8.5 million beginning in fiscal year 2024 by City Council. The Economic Development Incentive Fund is used to attract and retain major business and employees to the City.

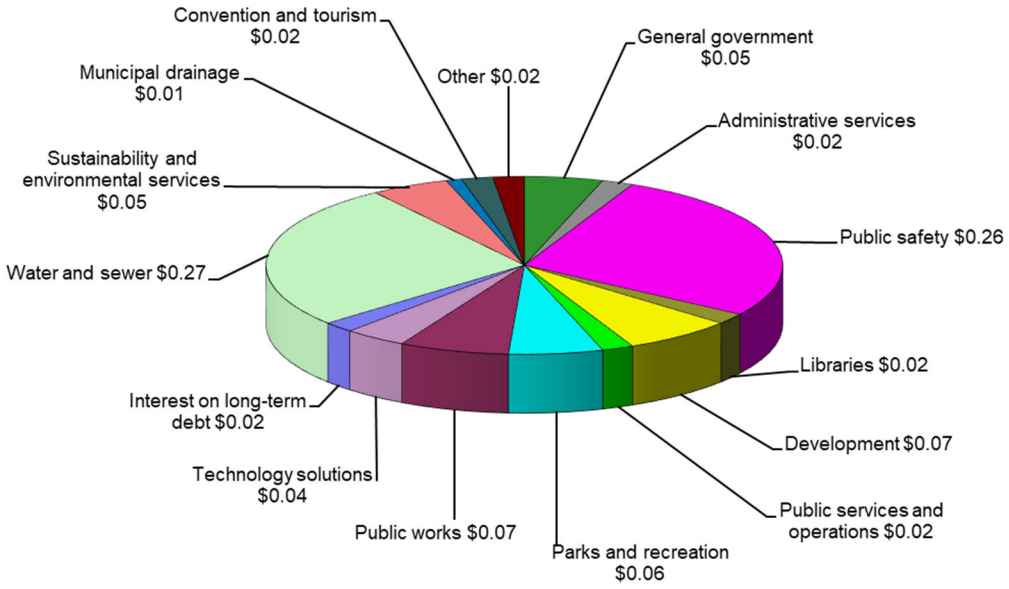
Tax Abatements

The City enters into economic development agreements designed to promote development and redevelopment within the City, spur economic improvement, stimulate commercial activity, generate additional sales tax and enhance the property tax base and economic vitality of the City. These programs abate or rebate property tax revenues. The City’s economic development agreements are authorized under

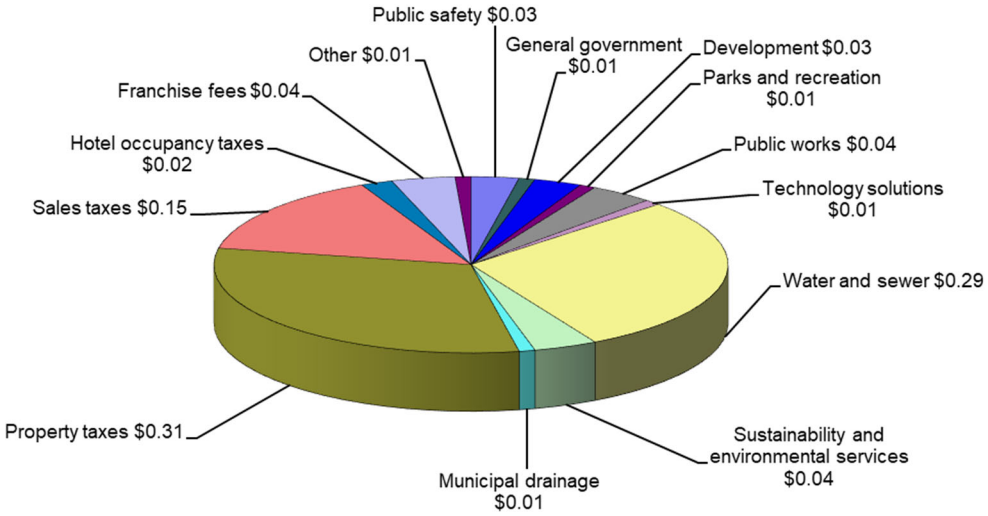
Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code and Chapter 311 (Tax Increment Financing Act) and Chapter 312 (Property Redevelopment and Tax Abatement) of the Texas Tax Code. The economic development agreements are designed to support the creation of new businesses, the expansion and retention of existing businesses within the City and the attraction of companies that offer high impact jobs and share the community's values.

The following charts depict the sources and uses of the City's financial breakout for fiscal year 2024:

Where the Money Goes
Cost per $1



Where the Money Comes From
Revenues per $1



Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

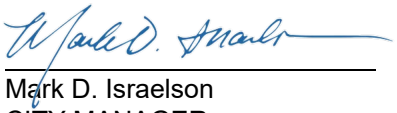
In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 43 consecutive years (fiscal years ended 1981-2023). The City believes the current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

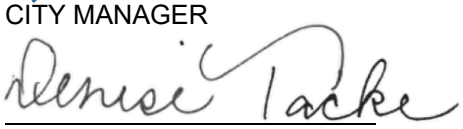
Many persons are responsible for the preparation of this report and maintenance of records upon which it is based. Appreciation is expressed to the City employees throughout the organization, especially those employees of the Accounting Department, who were instrumental in the successful completion of this report. Certain individuals worked many extra hours and exhibited extraordinary effort in ensuring the accuracy and timeliness of this report, and their contribution to this effort is greatly appreciated.

Appreciation is also extended to the Mayor and members of City Council for providing the resources necessary to maintain the integrity of the City's financial affairs.

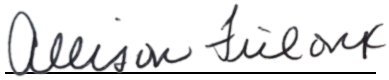
Respectfully submitted,



Mark D. Israelson
CITY MANAGER



Denise Tacke, CPA
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE



Allison Friloux
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Plano
Texas

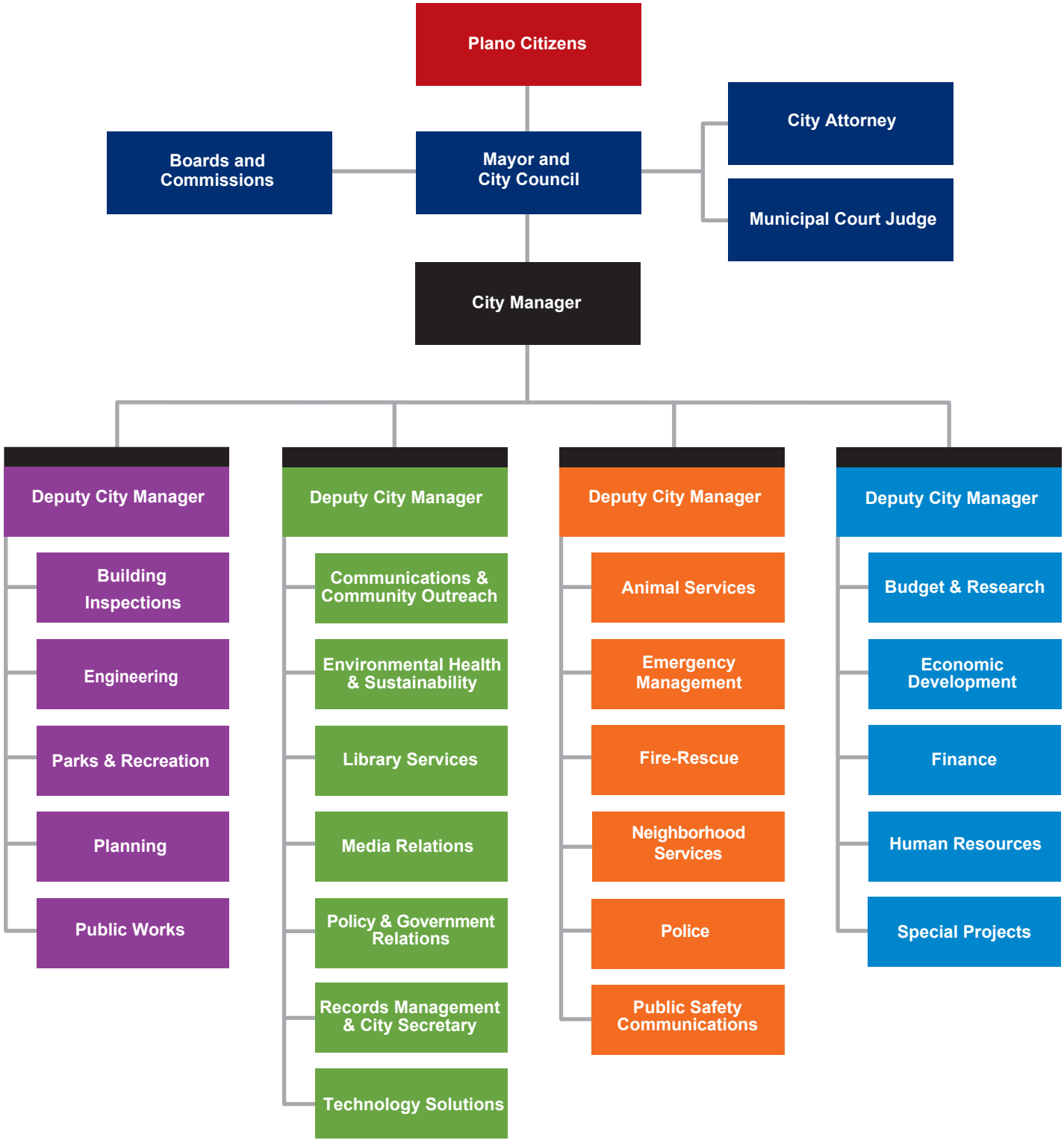
For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2023

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF PLANO
ORGANIZATION CHART



CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS

ELECTED OFFICIALS AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

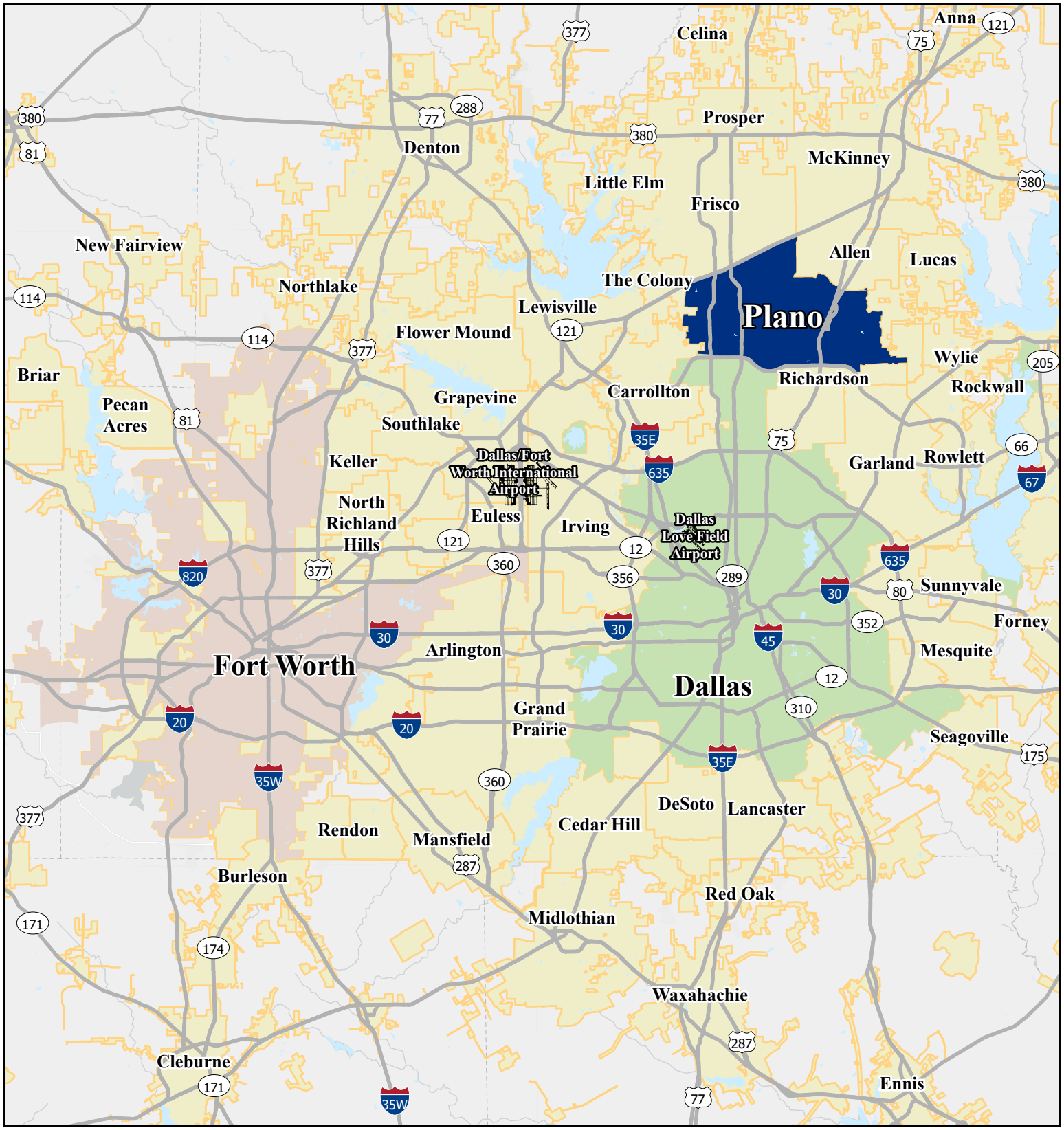
Elected Officials

City Council	Term Expires
John B. Muns Mayor Place 6	May 2025
Maria Tu Mayor Pro Tem Place 1	May 2027
Julie Holmer Deputy Mayor Pro Tem Place 7	May 2027
Anthony Ricciardelli Place 2	May 2025
Rick Horne Place 3	May 2027
Kayci Prince Place 4	May 2025
Shelby Williams Place 5	May 2027
Rick Smith Place 8	May 2025

Administrative Officers

Name	Position
Mark D. Israelson	City Manager
Denise Tacke, CPA	Director of Finance
Allison Friloux	Assistant Director of Finance
Natalie Chavez	Controller

The City of Plano and Surrounding Areas



Plano
City of Excellence

FINANCIAL SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

weaver
Assurance • Tax • Advisory

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
The City of Plano, Texas

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Plano, Texas (City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of September 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

The City's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
The City of Plano, Texas

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the individual fund budgetary comparison schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the other supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information Included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

Management is responsible for the other information included in the ACFR. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report January 7, 2025 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas
January 7, 2025

Plano
City of Excellence

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

(unaudited)

Management's discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance provides an overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the accompanying transmittal letter and the accompanying basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by $1.9 billion (net position). Of this amount, $1.5 billion (76.9%) is net investment in capital assets. The amount of net position restricted for a specific purpose is $53.3 million (2.8%). The remaining $387.3 million (20.3%) is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors in accordance with the City's fund designation and fiscal policies.

- The City's total net position increased by $96.2 million.

- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $440.6 million, a decrease of $7.1 million in comparison with the prior year. Within this total, $100.2 million (22.8%) is restricted by specific legal requirements and $297.4 million (67.5%) has been committed and assigned to specific types of expenditures. Unassigned fund balance is $42.1 million (9.5%) and can be used for any lawful purpose. The remaining $832 thousand (0.2%) is nonspendable.

- The City's total bonded debt increased by $52.9 million primarily due to issuance in the current year of General Obligation bonds, Tax Anticipation notes and Municipal Drainage Revenue bonds.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management's discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements; (2) fund financial statements; and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business. The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. The Statement of Net Position combines and consolidates current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations of governmental and business-type funds. In order to assess the overall health or financial condition of the City, other non-financial factors should also be taken into consideration. These include changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure (roads, drainage improvements, storm and sewer lines, etc.).

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are

reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (uncollected taxes and earned but not used vacation leave).

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into three types of activities:

- Governmental activities – Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including police, fire, libraries, development, public services and operations, parks and recreation, public works, technology solutions and general administration. Property taxes, sales taxes and franchise fees finance most of these activities. Additionally, the City has three blended component units that are detailed in the accompanying footnotes.

- Business-type activities – The City charges a fee to customers in order to cover all or most of the cost of certain services the City provides. The City's water and sewer operations, sustainability and environmental services, municipal drainage system, convention and tourism, municipal golf course, downtown center development and recreation revolving programs are reported as business-type activities.

- Discretely Presented Component units – The City includes separate legal Tax Increment entities, created under Texas Tax Code Chapter 311, in its report; Tax Increment Financing (TIF) No. 2 East Side, TIF No. 3 Silver Line (formerly Cotton Belt) Regional Rail Project and TIF No. 4 Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment. In the current fiscal year, TIF No. 5 Legacy Business Area was established to support the redevelopment of vacant corporate office campuses. TIF No. 5 had no activity in fiscal year 2024. Although legally separate, the City is financially accountable for TIF No. 2, No. 3, No. 4 and No. 5.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 19-21 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a self-balancing set of accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

- **Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as, on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

  Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

  The City maintains 22 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Maintenance Fund, Street Improvements Fund, Municipal Facilities Fund, Park Improvements

Fund, Economic Development Incentive Fund and Grants Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 14 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the Combining Financial Statements Section elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-28.

- **Proprietary funds**. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer operations, sustainability and environmental services, municipal drainage system, convention and tourism, municipal golf course, downtown center development and recreation revolving programs. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses its internal service funds to account for its equipment maintenance services, municipal warehouse, technology solutions, risk management and health claims programs. Because these services predominately benefit government rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

  Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City maintains seven individual enterprise funds. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer operations, sustainability and environmental services and municipal drainage system, as they are considered major funds. Data from the remaining four enterprise funds, known as the other enterprise funds, as well as the internal service funds, are combined into single aggregated presentations in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data is provided in the Combining Financial Statements Section elsewhere in this report.

  The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-37 of this report.

- **Fiduciary funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

  The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 38-39 of this report.

- **Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

  The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 41-88 of this report.

- **Other information**. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning the General Fund's budget to actual performance and the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other postemployment benefits to its employees and retirees.

  The required supplementary information can be found on pages 89-96 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental, nonmajor enterprise, internal service, fiduciary and component unit funds can be found on pages 97-137 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's combined net position was $1.9 billion as of September 30, 2024. This analysis focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the City's governmental and business-type activities.

By far the largest portion of the City's net position (76.9%) reflects its net investment in capital assets (land, buildings and equipment). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's net investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Table 1
Net Position
(in Thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Current and other assets	$ 563,278	$ 560,308	$ 198,692	$ 181,974	$ 761,970	$ 742,282
Capital assets	1,596,767	1,482,171	497,053	475,361	2,093,820	1,957,532
Total assets	2,160,045	2,042,479	695,745	657,335	2,855,790	2,699,814
Deferred outflows	131,494	172,021	16,336	20,406	147,830	192,427
Noncurrent liabilities	871,390	867,269	127,536	122,540	998,926	989,809
Other liabilities	41,676	39,763	24,890	23,564	66,566	63,327
Total liabilities	913,066	907,032	152,426	146,104	1,065,492	1,053,136
Deferred inflows	26,809	25,063	7,922	6,886	34,731	31,949
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	1,052,078	964,900	410,754	395,785	1,462,832	1,360,685
Restricted	46,979	45,677	6,282	5,968	53,261	51,645
Unrestricted	252,607	271,828	134,697	122,998	387,304	394,826
Total net position	$ 1,351,664	$ 1,282,405	$ 551,733	$ 524,751	$ 1,903,397	$ 1,807,156

An additional portion of the City's net position (2.8%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (20.3%) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as, for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true to the prior fiscal year.

Table 2
Change in Net Position
(in Thousands)

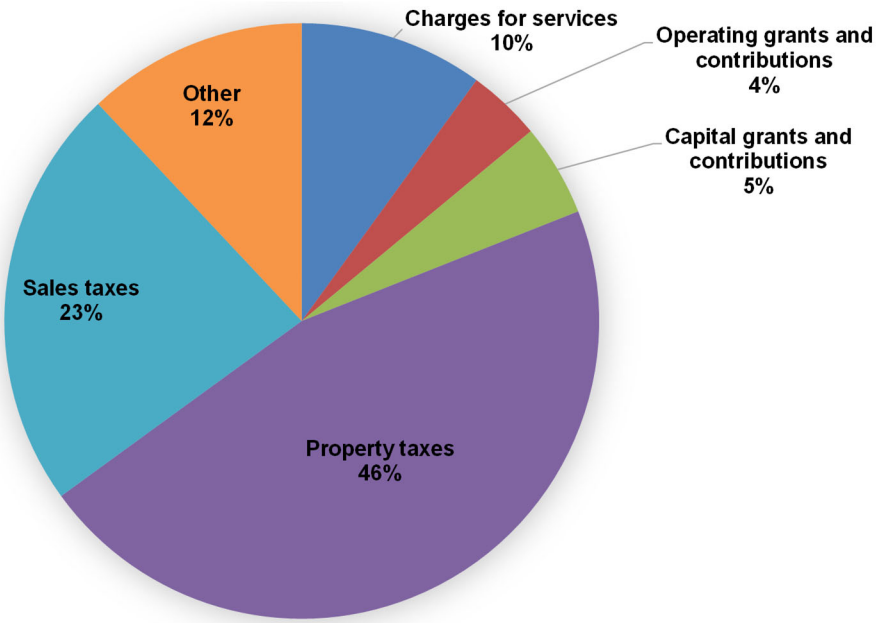
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	$ 52,775	$ 48,740	$ 267,360	$ 255,058	$ 320,135	$ 303,798
Operating grants and contributions	20,474	37,057	-	-	20,474	37,057
Capital grants and contributions	26,748	20,636	6,650	3,033	33,398	23,669
General revenues:						
Property taxes	242,281	222,561	-	-	242,281	222,561
Sales taxes	120,263	114,129	-	-	120,263	114,129
Other taxes	2,966	3,105	12,895	12,589	15,861	15,694
Franchise fees	22,326	22,059	9,653	9,243	31,979	31,302
Investment income (loss)	36,788	19,758	8,571	4,261	45,359	24,019
Total revenues	524,621	488,045	305,129	284,184	829,750	772,229
Expenses:						
General government	37,289	34,047	-	-	37,289	34,047
Administrative services	14,724	14,645	-	-	14,724	14,645
Police	113,821	111,065	-	-	113,821	111,065
Fire	85,850	85,567	-	-	85,850	85,567
Libraries	15,911	15,835	-	-	15,911	15,835
Development	47,481	47,473	-	-	47,481	47,473
Public services and operations	12,972	10,783	-	-	12,972	10,783
Parks and recreation	44,792	44,182	-	-	44,792	44,182
Public works	51,830	47,161	-	-	51,830	47,161
Technology solutions	30,018	28,355	-	-	30,018	28,355
Interest on long-term debt	16,943	15,905	-	-	16,943	15,905
Water and sewer	-	-	200,222	185,133	200,222	185,133
Sustainability and environmental services	-	-	36,756	33,701	36,756	33,701
Municipal drainage	-	-	7,928	7,772	7,928	7,772
Convention and tourism	-	-	11,854	11,409	11,854	11,409
Municipal golf course	-	-	1,236	1,082	1,236	1,082
Downtown center development	-	-	54	66	54	66
Recreation revolving	-	-	3,828	3,905	3,828	3,905
Total expenses	471,631	455,018	261,878	243,068	733,509	698,086
Increase in net position before transfers	52,990	33,027	43,251	41,116	96,241	74,143
Transfers	16,269	9,413	(16,269)	(9,413)	-	-
Increase in net position	69,259	42,440	26,982	31,703	96,241	74,143
Net position – October 1	1,282,405	1,239,965	524,751	493,048	1,807,156	1,733,013
Net position – September 30	$ 1,351,664	$ 1,282,405	$ 551,733	$ 524,751	$ 1,903,397	$ 1,807,156

The City's total net position increased by $96.2 million. Property tax revenues increased over prior fiscal year by $19.7 million as a result of additional properties added in the current year and increases in total assessed property values. In fiscal year 2025, the total appraised value includes an increase in new property coming on-line of $906.6 million while existing property values are expected to increase by $3.9 billion. Sales tax revenues increased over prior year by $6.1 million due to increased consumer spending, even during inflationary pressures. Investment income is reported at $45.4 million, increasing $21.3 million over prior year, as a result of fair market value adjustments to investments as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 31. The unrealized gain for fiscal year 2024 is $22.2 million compared to the fiscal year 2023 unrealized gain of $5.5 million. Water and sewer charges for services increased $8.6 million over prior year due to water and sewer rate increases effective October 1, 2023. Charges for services in the Sustainability and Environmental Services fund increased $4.8 million also attributed to rate increases for fiscal year 2024.

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the City's net position by $69.3 million. Key elements of this increase are shown in Table 2.

Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



Program revenues were $100.0 million, compared to $106.4 million in fiscal year 2023. Of this decrease, operating grants are lower than prior year by $16.6 million due to full utilization of American Rescue Plan Act - State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (ARPA) in fiscal year 2023. The City applied the funding in fiscal year 2023 toward public safety salaries.

General revenues increased from $381.6 million in fiscal year 2023 to $424.6 million in fiscal year 2024. Interest income increased $17.0 million due to larger unrealized investment gains in current year, as reported per GASB Statement No. 31. Property tax revenues increased by $19.7 million due to additional properties added in the current year and increases in total assessed property value. Sales tax revenues increased over prior year by $6.1 million due to increased consumer spending, even during inflationary pressures.

Overall, governmental activities expenses were $471.6 million, an increase of $16.6 million over the prior year, the result of the organization focusing on priorities of meeting service demands and increased costs due to inflation.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues of the City's business-type activities were $305.1 million for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024. Revenues increased approximately $20.9 million, or 7.4%, as compared to the prior fiscal year. Expenses for the City's business-type activities increased $18.8 million, or 7.7%. These changes are the result of several factors, including the following:

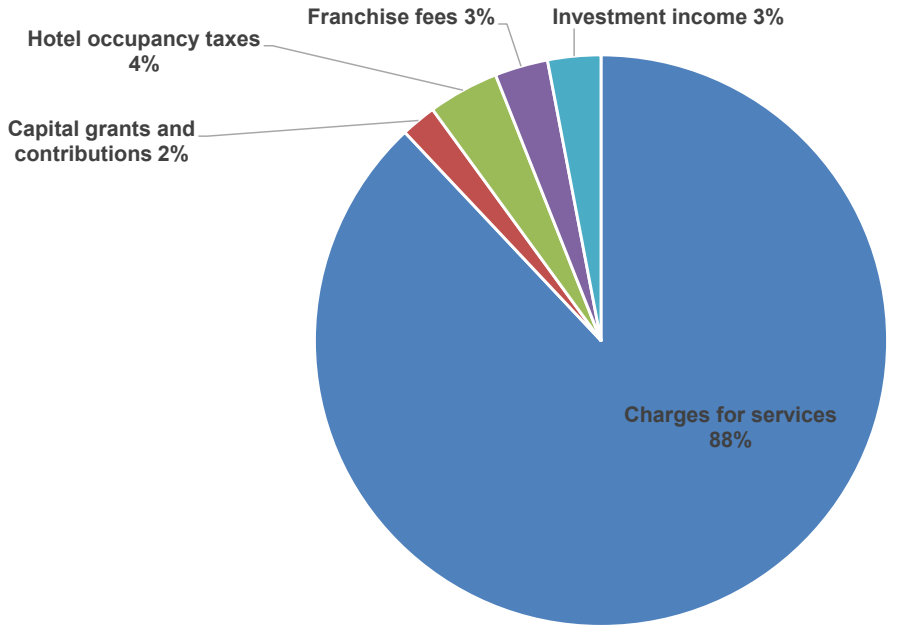
- The City's water and sewer system recorded charges for services of $220.1 million, an increase of $8.6 million, or 4.1%, from the prior year primarily attributable to water and sewer rate increases

effective October 1, 2023. Contractual payments to NTMWD increased $11.3 million in the current year due to a rate increase effective October 1, 2023.

- The City's sustainability and environmental services activities operated with charges for services and franchise fee revenues exceeding expenses by $1.2 million in fiscal year 2024. Rate increases for fiscal year 2024 resulted in the increased revenues.

- The City's municipal drainage activity operated with charges for services exceeding expenses by $1.9 million, compared to $3.4 million in the prior year. Drainage rates reman constant compared to prior year, ensuring coverage of additional debt costs associated with the renovation of the large culvert at Collin Creek Mall is met.

Revenues by Source – Business-Type Activities

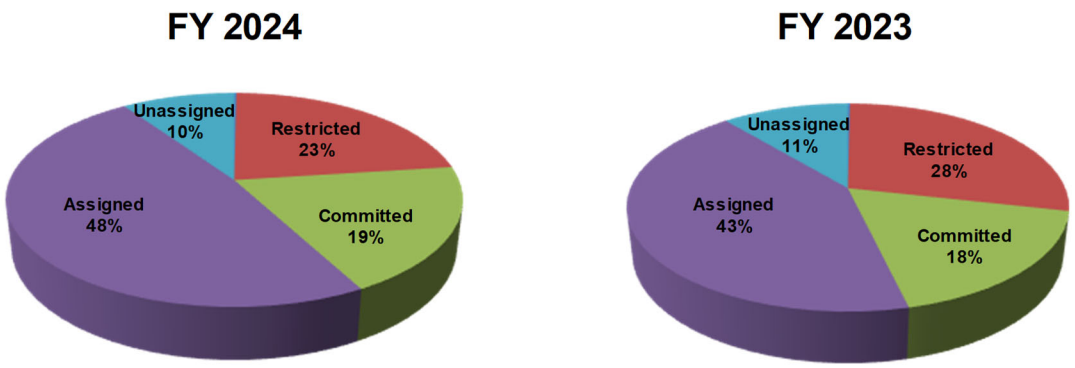


Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds – The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balances (unassigned, assigned and committed) may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending in the next fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $440.6 million. Within this total, $100.2 million (22.8%) is restricted by specific legal requirements and $297.4 million (67.5%) has been committed and assigned to specific types of expenditures. Unassigned fund balance is $42.1 million (9.5%) and can be used for any lawful purpose. The remaining $832 thousand (0.2%) is nonspendable.



The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. The fund balance of the City's General Fund decreased by $10.7 million during the current fiscal year. Key factors in this decrease are as follows:

- General fund revenues increased $19.6 million compared to prior year. Property tax revenues increased $13.1 million due to additional properties added in the current year and increases in total assessed property values. Sales tax revenues increased over prior year by $4.2 million due to continued consumer spending.

- Expenditures increased $41.4 million primarily due to ARPA funds used to offset public safety salaries in prior year.

The Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of $4.1 million, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The fund balance decreased by $844 thousand primarily due to bond principal, interest and escrow payments exceeding property tax revenues and debt refunding sources in the current year.

The Capital Maintenance Fund balance of $66.3 million is assigned for replacement and renewals of the City's facilities and infrastructure. The Capital Maintenance Fund balance decreased $9.5 million from the prior year as a result of capital outlay expenditures exceeding transfers in by $15.3 million, offset by $5.2 million in investment income.

The Street Improvements Fund has a total fund balance of $85.4 million, all of which is assigned. The Street Improvements Fund balance increased $10.5 million primarily due to reimbursement from DART for approved streets projects to promote public transportation utilization.

The Municipal Facilities Fund has a total fund balance of $41.7 million, with $31.4 million in restricted and $10.3 million in assigned. The Municipal Facilities Fund balance increased $2.8 million due to increased investment income in the current fiscal year.

The Park Improvements Fund has a total fund balance of $52.1 million, with $20.2 million in restricted and $31.9 million in assigned. The Park Improvements Fund balance decreased over prior year by $6.9 million due to capital outlay of $16.4 million exceeding other financing sources related to debt issuance of $5.8 million in the current year.

The Economic Development Incentive Fund balance of $84.7 million increased over prior year by $5.0 million as a result of contributions exceeding expenditures in the current year. Contributions from the General Fund were lowered in the current year, capped at $8.5 million. Expenditures are based upon incentive obligations which stimulate economic development for the City through usage of Chapter 380 agreements as authorized by the Texas Local Government Code. In the current year, the City acquired

land for $4.2 million. The portion of the fund balance obligated but unpaid for potential incentives on signed economic development agreements totals $2.6 million.

The Grant Fund has a negative fund balance of $49 thousand due to reimbursements not being received within 30 days and, therefore, not considered available to pay liabilities of the current period.

Proprietary Funds – The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

- The City's Water and Sewer Fund net position of $483.9 million increased by $20.9 million over the prior year. In the current fiscal year, total operating revenues are $220.1 million while operating expenses are $199.9 million. Revenue is higher in the current year by $8.6 million due to increased water and sewer rates effective October 1, 2023. Sewer revenues are calculated on averages of the winter quarter period (November-February) from prior actual usage. Contractual payments to NTMWD increased $11.3 million in the current year due to a rate increase implemented in fiscal year 2024. Contractual payments to NTMWD are $136.4 million of total operating expenses.

- The City's Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund reported negative net position of $2.0 million in the current year compared to negative net position of $2.9 million in the prior year. Total operating revenues are $37.2 million which exceeded operating expenses of $36.3 million. The change in net position is an increase of $889 thousand, primarily due to insurance receipts received for vehicles and equipment damaged in the current year. Although a rate increase occurred in the current fiscal year, expenses to meet service demands are higher due to increased customer growth and need for additional services, impacting increased personnel and contractual related expenses. In fiscal year 2023, a loan of $2.5 million was made from the Water and Sewer Fund to be paid back over seven years.

- The City's Municipal Drainage Fund net position increased over the prior year by $1.9 million. Drainage revenues are reported at $9.8 million exceeding operating expenses of $6.2 million.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the current year, the actual expenditures on a budgetary basis were $360.5 million compared to the final budget amount of $362.8 million. Actual expenditures on a budgetary basis were $4.1 million higher than the original budget and $2.2 million lower as compared to the final budget. The City continues to focus on maintaining all of our current assets as well as meeting service demands generated by new businesses and residents, all while maintaining financial prudence and financial responsiveness.

For fiscal year 2024, the actual revenues on a budgetary basis were $361.1 million as compared to the final and original budget amounts, each at $359.0 million and $353.4 million, respectively.

The City has an actual budgetary basis General Fund balance of $45.6 million as of September 30, 2024, compared to the final and original budget fund balances of $41.4 million and $31.7 million, respectively.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2024, the City had $2.1 billion invested in a broad range of capital assets, including police and fire equipment, buildings, park facilities, roads, bridges and water and sewer lines (Table 3). This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deductions) of $136.3 million over the prior fiscal year.

Table 3
Capital Assets at Year-end
(Net of Depreciation, in Thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Land	$ 180,013	$ 171,038	$ 10,181	$ 8,058	$ 190,194	$ 179,096
Buildings and improvements	377,187	360,701	393,171	375,317	770,358	736,018
Equipment	71,274	70,849	529	606	71,803	71,455
Construction in progress	87,544	90,458	42,903	43,657	130,447	134,115
Public art	1,847	1,846	50	50	1,897	1,896
Infrastructure	863,714	775,552	-	-	863,714	775,552
Right-to-use leased buildings	1,400	932	475	649	1,875	1,581
Right-to-use leased equipment	6,128	4,477	15	30	6,143	4,507
Right-to-use subscription assets	7,660	6,318	28	-	7,688	6,318
Drainage improvements	-	-	49,701	46,994	49,701	46,994
Totals	$ 1,596,767	$ 1,482,171	$ 497,053	$ 475,361	$ 2,093,820	$ 1,957,532

This year's major capital outlay additions for governmental capital projects included (in millions):

Plano Event Center street improvements	$ 4.0
Pinecrest Drive improvements	6.6
Residential repair	10.7
Arterial overlay and repair	11.9
Park land acquisitions	3.6
City Council Chambers renovation	4.2
Fire Station No. 5 renovations	5.2
	$ 46.2

More detailed information about the City's capital asset activity is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Capital Improvement Program for Fiscal Year 2025

The City's fiscal year 2025 General Obligation capital budget includes $193.1 million for capital projects, principally for three major categories: street improvements and enhancements, parks and recreation and municipal facilities. An additional $85.0 million in General Obligation bond proceeds will be required to support the fiscal year 2025 General Obligation capital investment program.

Street Improvements and Enhancements. The City plans to spend $119.4 million on street improvements and enhancements including $14.5 million for arterial overlay, $8.1 million for screening wall replacement, $4.2 million for a vehicle detection system, $11.4 million for various arterial repair and rehab projects, $14.7 million for residential concrete repair. The remaining funds for street improvements are for a variety of projects totaling $66.5 million.

Parks and Recreation. Estimated expenditures for parks and recreation facilities are $59.7 million including $11.4 million for Tom Muehlenbeck Recreation Center renovations, $9.6 million for maintenance facilities, $6.1 million for Enfield Park restroom renovations, $5.0 million for Bob Woodruff Community Park renovations and $3.9 million for Oak Point Park and Nature Preserve renovations. The remaining funds for park improvements are for a variety of projects.

Municipal Facilities. Estimated expenditures for municipal facilities are $13.7 million including $6.4 million for Fire Station No. 5 remodel, $3.7 million for fueling stations and $1.2 million for renovations to the City Council Chambers. The remaining funds for municipal facilities are for a variety of projects.

Debt

At year-end, the City had $761.3 million in bonds, tax anticipation notes, leases and subscription liability outstanding as compared to $705.7 million at the end of the prior fiscal year, an increase of 7.9%.

Table 4
Outstanding Debt at Year-end
(in Thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
General obligation bonds and tax anticipation notes (backed by the City)	$ 643,488	$ 599,784	$ -	$ -	$ 643,488	$ 599,784
Revenue bonds (backed by fee revenues)	-	-	103,020	93,820	103,020	93,820
Leases payable	7,014	5,474	533	716	7,547	6,190
Subscription liability	7,256	5,901	29	-	7,285	5,901
Totals	$ 657,758	$ 611,159	$ 103,582	$ 94,536	$ 761,340	$ 705,695

During the current fiscal year, the City issued $89.7 million in General Obligation bonds and $6.6 million in Tax Anticipation notes.

The City's General Obligation bonds and Tax Anticipation Notes continue to carry AAA-rated bonds issued by Moody's Investor Service, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, Inc., the highest rating possible. This rating has been assigned to the City's tax-supported debt since February 2000. The City's Water and Sewer Revenue bonds carry AAA ratings as assigned by Standard & Poor's and AA+ ratings as assigned by Fitch. Municipal Drainage Revenue bonds are rated as Aa1 by Moody's and AAA as assigned by Standard & Poor's.

The City is permitted by Article XI, Section 5, of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to $2.50 per $100 of assessed valuation for general governmental services including the payment of principal and interest on General Obligation long-term debt.

The City maintains a self-insurance program for general liability, public officials' errors and omission, police professional liability, property loss and workers' compensation, as well as health related claims under the group accident and health insurance coverage provided to all City employees. The City has claims and judgments of $8.2 million outstanding at year-end compared with $9.5 million at the end of the prior fiscal year. Claims and judgements of $5.4 million relate to property and liability losses while $2.8 million relate to health claims.

Other obligations include accrued vacation pay and sick leave. More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities and self-insurance is presented in Notes 7 and 12 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City is a service industry and is subject to the same economic conditions affecting the rest of the country. Early in 2024, the City was presented with a financial forecast indicating the need for the City to implement the budget contingency plan. Flattening revenues have been anticipated due to the continued reduction of land available for development in the City resulting in slowed revenues. Plano's future growth will look different than during the previous decades and the organization must adapt to flattening revenue growth and balance those revenue expectations with expenditures needed to support the City's programs and services. The current financial position was impacted by federal funding received during COVID. These funds buffered the City and allowed the City to navigate the COVID economic roller coaster without impacting service levels and allowed for increased expenditures without increasing revenues. Additionally, for four years the City has passed a tax rate at or near the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate (or Effective Tax Rate) which shifted the dependance on revenue growth to sales tax and new property. As mentioned before, new property growth is declining and development related revenue continues to decline as a result. The City must recognize and continue to adapt to a mature environment where resource growth is reduced by slowed commercial growth, increased residential tax freezes, along with rising costs of providing services.

Within the strategic goal to deliver outstanding operational analysis and effectiveness, the City is committed to providing exceptional services at the greatest possible value. This is reinforced by consistently offering one of the lowest tax rates in the region, which includes maintaining the tax rate from the previous year's rate of 41.76 cents per $100 of assessed property valuation. The fiscal year 2025 Combined Budget was developed with a focus on Plano's five main values/priorities: financial policies/ratings, personnel, quality infrastructure, service demands/programs, affordability/property tax, and maintains a focus on preserving existing programs, services and people. The City strives to retain the values and priorities that have made Plano successful while encompassing the organizational and community values that have made Plano the premier city in North Texas. The City is entering the next lifecycle phase, which is characterized by a slowing of new revenue from green field development and will transition to a larger focus on infrastructure maintenance, commercial and corporate redevelopment and long-term revenue sustainability. The 2025 budget positions the City to adapt to a mature environment where resource growth is reduced by slowed commercial growth, increased residential tax freezes, along with rising costs of providing service that citizens have come to expect.

The annual budget is a critical City Council policy document that defines the service priorities and projects financial resources for the City of Plano. Given the cautious approach moving forward, the 2025 budget contains no new programs or services. The budget provides for continued maintenance and improvements to the City's $2.8 billion infrastructure. With an aging infrastructure, it is critical for the City to reinvest in maintaining what it owns. The City has also reached functional build out of its 72 square miles but continues to have infill and redevelopment opportunities across the City. The City is undergoing a comprehensive

review of policies and practices to adjust to the current financial and development conditions which we expect to continue.

The largest single revenue source in the fiscal year 2025 General Fund budget is property taxes, which account for 46.8% of total revenues. Assessed property values in Plano increased 8.4% from the prior year, including $906.6 million in new property entering the tax roll for the first time. In addition, the 65 and over exemption equals $11.0 million in property tax revenue this year. Existing property values are expected to increase by $3.9 billion, or 6.8%. Sales tax revenue remains the City's second largest revenue source, making up 30.1% of General Fund revenues.

Increased costs in wholesale water rates and sewer treatment costs from the NTMWD have been included in the 2025 budget and are based on the latest adopted multi-year forecast and projections that were received by the District. The NTMWD will increase wholesale water rates from $3.69 per thousand gallons to $3.85 per thousand gallons in 2025. Furthermore, customers are currently charged a minimum rate of $28.89 (1,000 gallons included) and this rate will not change. The 1,001-5,000 gallons tier rate is currently charged less than what the City pays for wholesale water from the NTMWD. The City's rate strategy includes gradual increases over the next three years so this first billed tier rate will cover the cost of wholesale water. Additionally, wastewater treatment rates including the Upper East Fork Interceptor will increase from $4.66 per thousand gallons to $5.61 per thousand gallons. These increases have been required to pay for debt service and the increased treatment and operational costs associated with the $300 million pipeline that was opened in 2014 to bring raw water from Lake Texoma to the NTMWD Wylie Water Treatment Plant. Also supported is the expansion of and improvements to the District's water treatment operations, coupled with additional expansion of water reservoirs, namely the Bois d'Arc Lake. These improvements ensure that the region has an adequate supply of drinking water for many years in the future. Replacing deteriorating pipelines, improving treatment plants and extending main lines into sprawling North Texas neighborhoods drive up the water costs for everyone.

Sustainability and Environmental Services has faced enormous financial pressures over the last several years including the loss of all recycling revenue, increased cost for personnel, fuel and equipment plus contractual-related expenditures. Due to the current financial condition of the Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund, an increase in the residential rate for waste collection will increase from $23.60 to $24.60 for 95-gallon cart service and from $16.89 to $17.61 for 68-gallon cart service. The rate for an additional 95-gallon cart will increase from $19.66 to $20.50. Furthermore, the non-franchisee commercial rate will increase from $30.45 to $31.45.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City's Accounting Division, at City of Plano, 1520 Avenue K, Suite 370, Plano, Texas 75074.

Plano
City of Excellence

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 82,599,370	$ 17,297,208	$ 99,896,578	$ 12,167,461
Investments	452,704,333	90,368,831	543,073,164	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	30,727,206	41,937,318	72,664,524	253
Lease receivables	7,542,052	5,192,805	12,734,857	109,915
Internal balances	(15,092,159)	15,092,159	-	-
Due from other governments	1,745,563	185,786	1,931,349	-
Inventories	2,471,719	181,650	2,653,369	-
Prepaid items and other assets	580,321	158,802	739,123	-
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	4,292,519	4,292,519	-
Investments	-	23,859,951	23,859,951	-
Receivables	-	124,986	124,986	-
Capital assets:				
Nondepreciable	269,403,580	53,133,872	322,537,452	7,223,987
Depreciable (net)	1,327,363,368	443,919,050	1,771,282,418	-
Total assets	2,160,045,353	695,744,937	2,855,790,290	19,501,616
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pensions related	101,628,783	11,738,905	113,367,688	-
Other postemployment benefits related	29,267,129	4,508,643	33,775,772	-
Deferred charges on refundings	598,183	88,319	686,502	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	131,494,095	16,335,867	147,829,962	-
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	4,983,467	11,280,940	16,264,407	700
Accrued liabilities	9,960,608	1,984,441	11,945,049	-
Contracts payable	14,637,150	2,992,454	17,629,604	-
Accrued interest payable	2,310,402	1,322,511	3,632,913	-
Customer deposits	-	3,681,045	3,681,045	-
Escrow liability	-	231,320	231,320	-
Unearned revenue	6,243,122	1,589,817	7,832,939	-
Due to other governments	211,599	-	211,599	-
Retainage payable	3,241,173	1,807,428	5,048,601	-
Seized assets payable	88,507	-	88,507	-
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Due within one year:				
Compensated absences	6,662,587	729,700	7,392,287	-
Leases payable	2,137,743	194,384	2,332,127	-
Subscription liabilities	2,445,309	6,764	2,452,073	-
Bonds and notes payable	48,956,310	6,522,260	55,478,570	-
Liability for insurance claims	8,213,212	-	8,213,212	-
Due in more than one year:				
Compensated absences	48,771,543	4,058,086	52,829,629	-
Leases payable	4,876,589	338,566	5,215,155	-
Subscription liabilities	4,810,567	22,227	4,832,794	-
Bonds and notes payable	594,532,037	96,498,202	691,030,239	-
Net pension liability	123,176,565	14,981,575	138,158,140	-
Net other postemployment benefits liability	26,807,902	4,184,016	30,991,918	-
Total liabilities	913,066,392	152,425,736	1,065,492,128	700
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pensions related	8,584,992	1,014,716	9,599,708	-
Other postemployment benefits related	11,270,506	1,923,008	13,193,514	-
Leases related	6,953,754	4,983,863	11,937,617	92,726
Total deferred inflows of resources	26,809,252	7,921,587	34,730,839	92,726
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	1,052,077,968	410,754,533	1,462,832,501	7,223,987
Restricted for:				
Special revenue:				
Public safety	42,751,115	-	42,751,115	-
Public services and operations	1,224,542	-	1,224,542	-
Other	287,389	-	287,389	-
Component unit	304,509	-	304,509	12,184,203
Debt service	2,411,648	6,281,879	8,693,527	-
Unrestricted	252,606,633	134,697,069	387,303,702	-
Total net position	$ 1,351,663,804	$ 551,733,481	$ 1,903,397,285	$ 19,408,190

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

		Program Revenues		
Function/Program Activities	**Expenses**	**Charges for Services**	**Operating Grants and Contributions**	**Capital Grants and Contributions**
Primary Government:				
Governmental Activities:				
General government	$ 37,288,631	$ 9,971,967	$ 373,661	$ -
Administrative services	14,724,195	148,123	-	-
Police	113,821,259	8,520,496	3,629,215	16,218
Fire	85,850,308	7,230,306	1,255,502	-
Libraries	15,911,006	192,653	129,545	-
Development	47,481,011	8,438,422	12,522,241	-
Public services and operations	12,971,336	1,217,788	1,935,475	-
Parks and recreation	44,792,162	10,262,958	466,431	-
Public works	51,829,747	1,172,657	162,074	26,731,522
Technology solutions	30,017,709	5,619,173	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	16,943,085	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	471,630,449	52,774,543	20,474,144	26,747,740
Business-type Activities:				
Water and sewer	200,222,458	220,078,333	-	6,650,433
Sustainability and environmental services	36,755,622	28,265,682	-	-
Municipal drainage	7,927,679	9,828,473	-	-
Convention and tourism	11,854,371	4,030,381	-	-
Municipal golf course	1,236,171	1,235,495	-	-
Downtown center development	53,725	49,240	-	-
Recreation revolving	3,828,370	3,872,227	-	-
Total business-type activities	261,878,396	267,359,831	-	6,650,433
Total primary government	$ 733,508,845	$ 320,134,374	$ 20,474,144	$ 33,398,173
Component units	$ 2,431,620	$ -	$ -	$ -

General revenues:
- Property taxes
- Sales taxes
- Mixed drink taxes
- Hotel occupancy taxes
- Other taxes
- Franchise fees based upon gross receipts
- Investment income

Transfers
- Total general revenues and transfers
  - Change in net position

Net position - beginning
Net position - ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Primary Government			
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
$ (26,943,003)		$ (26,943,003)	
(14,576,072)		(14,576,072)	
(101,655,330)		(101,655,330)	
(77,364,500)		(77,364,500)	
(15,588,808)		(15,588,808)	
(26,520,348)		(26,520,348)	
(9,818,073)		(9,818,073)	
(34,062,773)		(34,062,773)	
(23,763,494)		(23,763,494)	
(24,398,536)		(24,398,536)	
(16,943,085)		(16,943,085)	
(371,634,022)		(371,634,022)	
	$ 26,506,308	26,506,308	
	(8,489,940)	(8,489,940)	
	1,900,794	1,900,794	
	(7,823,990)	(7,823,990)	
	(676)	(676)	
	(4,485)	(4,485)	
	43,857	43,857	
	12,131,868	12,131,868	
(371,634,022)	12,131,868	(359,502,154)	
			$ (2,431,620)
242,281,161	-	242,281,161	4,836,662
120,262,825	-	120,262,825	-
2,683,537	-	2,683,537	-
-	12,895,296	12,895,296	-
282,433	-	282,433	-
22,325,811	9,653,210	31,979,021	-
36,788,071	8,571,418	45,359,489	-
16,269,352	(16,269,352)	-	-
440,893,190	14,850,572	455,743,762	4,836,662
69,259,168	26,982,440	96,241,608	2,405,042
1,282,404,636	524,751,041	1,807,155,677	17,003,148
$ 1,351,663,804	$ 551,733,481	$ 1,903,397,285	$ 19,408,190

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	General	Debt Service	Capital Maintenance	Street Improvements
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,743,781	$ 643,481	$ 10,505,786	$ 14,731,457
Investments	42,934,493	3,576,788	58,396,392	81,884,773
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes	21,628,412	483,044	-	-
Accounts	1,218,703	-	-	2,263,579
Accrued interest	510,679	18,737	305,900	428,940
Assessments	-	-	-	1,271,842
Other	-	-	-	-
Lease receivables	7,542,052	-	-	-
Due from other funds	1,967,760	-	288,060	-
Due from other governments	538,013	-	-	-
Inventories	283,216	-	-	-
Prepaid items and other assets	275,669	-	-	-
Total assets	$ 84,642,778	$ 4,722,050	$ 69,496,138	$ 100,580,591
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	$ 2,895,806	$ -	$ -	$ -
Accrued liabilities	9,430,649	-	-	-
Contracts payable	-	-	2,889,111	7,755,284
Unearned revenue	247,397	-	-	2,751,585
Due to other funds	1,254,013	-	-	139,408
Due to other governments	211,599	-	-	-
Retainage payable	-	-	333,410	1,787,128
Seized assets payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	14,039,464	-	3,222,521	12,433,405
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue	12,617,156	644,215	-	2,743,061
Leases related	6,953,754	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	19,570,910	644,215	-	2,743,061
FUND BALANCE				
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid items and inventories	558,885	-	-	-
Restricted for:				
Debt service	-	4,077,835	-	-
Municipal facilities	-	-	-	-
Park improvements	-	-	-	-
Grant	-	-	-	-
Special revenue	-	-	-	-
Blended component unit	-	-	-	-
Other capital projects	-	-	-	-
Committed to:				
Economic development incentive	-	-	-	-
Assigned to:				
General government	333,161	-	-	-
Administrative services	76,774	-	-	-
Police	280,155	-	-	-
Fire	1,454,744	-	-	-
Libraries	107,587	-	-	-
Development	1,181,108	-	-	-
Public services and operations	108,540	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	101,027	-	-	-
Public works	92,967	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	-	-	66,273,617	-
Street improvements	-	-	-	85,404,125
Municipal facilities	-	-	-	-
Park improvements	-	-	-	-
Other capital projects	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	4,504,233	-	-	-
Unassigned	42,233,223	-	-	-
Total fund balance	51,032,404	4,077,835	66,273,617	85,404,125
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balance	$ 84,642,778	$ 4,722,050	$ 69,496,138	$ 100,580,591

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Municipal Facilities	Park Improvements	Economic Development Incentive	Grants	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
$ 6,613,192	$ 8,329,605	$ 12,861,262	$ 1,072,495	$ 8,672,504	$ 71,173,563
36,759,416	46,300,093	71,489,298	1,379,029	46,473,731	389,194,013
-	-	-	-	-	22,111,456
-	-	-	-	1,105	3,483,387
192,558	242,535	374,484	7,224	241,826	2,322,883
-	-	-	-	-	1,271,842
-	-	-	846,923	-	846,923
-	-	-	-	-	7,542,052
401,327	39,594	-	325	7,275	2,704,341
-	-	-	895,456	312,094	1,745,563
-	-	-	-	-	283,216
-	-	-	-	273,218	548,887
$ 43,966,493	$ 54,911,827	$ 84,725,044	$ 4,201,452	$ 55,981,753	$ 503,228,126
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 89,911	$ 187,977	$ 3,173,694
-	-	-	4,754	245,544	9,680,947
1,867,943	2,124,812	-	-	-	14,637,150
-	-	-	3,244,140	-	6,243,122
-	-	21,834	542,405	5,261	1,962,921
-	-	-	-	-	211,599
426,405	694,230	-	-	-	3,241,173
-	-	-	-	88,507	88,507
2,294,348	2,819,042	21,834	3,881,210	527,289	39,239,113
-	-	-	369,428	90,167	16,464,027
-	-	-	-	-	6,953,754
-	-	-	369,428	90,167	23,417,781
-	-	-	-	273,218	832,103
-	-	-	-	-	4,077,835
31,394,675	-	-	-	-	31,394,675
-	20,150,064	-	-	-	20,150,064
-	-	-	73,520	-	73,520
-	-	-	-	43,914,389	43,914,389
-	-	-	-	289,781	289,781
-	-	-	-	339,133	339,133
-	-	84,703,210	-	-	84,703,210
-	-	-	-	-	333,161
-	-	-	-	-	76,774
-	-	-	-	-	280,155
-	-	-	-	-	1,454,744
-	-	-	-	-	107,587
-	-	-	-	-	1,181,108
-	-	-	-	-	108,540
-	-	-	-	-	101,027
-	-	-	-	-	92,967
-	-	-	-	-	66,273,617
-	-	-	-	-	85,404,125
10,277,470	-	-	-	-	10,277,470
-	31,942,721	-	-	-	31,942,721
-	-	-	-	10,547,776	10,547,776
-	-	-	-	-	4,504,233
-	-	-	(122,706)	-	42,110,517
41,672,145	52,092,785	84,703,210	(49,186)	55,364,297	440,571,232
$ 43,966,493	$ 54,911,827	$ 84,725,044	$ 4,201,452	$ 55,981,753	$ 503,228,126

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET
OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

Total fund balance per balance sheet	$	440,571,232
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		1,526,850,696
Deferred charges on refundings represent a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and, therefore, will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. The amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.		598,183
Deferred outflows related to pensions and other postemployment benefits.		130,895,912
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of equipment maintenance, municipal warehouse, technology solutions, risk management and health claims to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		112,862,380
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and accrued interest, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(706,738,661)
Deferred inflows represent an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods. The amount is unavailable and deferred at the fund level but recognized as revenue in the governmental activities.		16,464,027
Net pension and other postemployment benefits liability and deferred inflows related to pensions and other post employment benefits.		(169,839,965)
Net position of governmental activities	$	1,351,663,804

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	General	Debt Service	Capital Maintenance	Street Improvements
REVENUES				
Taxes:				
Property taxes	$ 163,580,313	$ 62,107,664	$ -	$ -
Sales taxes	118,394,903	-	-	-
Mixed drink taxes	2,683,537	-	-	-
Other taxes	282,433	-	-	-
Franchise fees	21,928,916	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	4,101,278	-	-	-
Contributions	-	-	-	-
Rollback taxes	-	-	281,626	-
Licenses and permits	9,094,470	-	-	-
Intragovernmental	15,497,009	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	2,474,526	-	-	23,144,362
Charges for services	17,799,904	-	-	-
Assessed taxes	-	-	-	-
Investment income	4,757,518	1,664,485	5,155,077	4,975,773
Miscellaneous	2,520,821	16,218	365,942	1,084,478
Total revenues	363,115,628	63,788,367	5,802,645	29,204,613
EXPENDITURES				
Current operating:				
General government	37,859,182	-	-	-
Administrative services	14,526,207	-	-	-
Police	107,947,028	-	-	-
Fire	83,709,978	-	-	-
Libraries	15,662,659	-	-	-
Development	38,965,944	-	-	-
Public services and operations	8,984,201	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	34,085,642	-	-	-
Public works	10,782,962	-	-	-
Technology solutions	1,000,000	-	-	-
Capital outlay	2,729,679	-	46,306,974	93,726,116
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	546,541
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	753,073	40,565,000	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	85,328	24,105,351	-	-
Total expenditures	357,091,883	64,670,351	46,306,974	94,272,657
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	6,023,745	(881,984)	(40,504,329)	(65,068,044)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	69,573,530
Issuance of debt - refunding	-	10,815,000	-	-
Escrow payment - refunding	-	(11,991,583)	-	-
Premium on sale of bonds	-	1,214,904	-	5,977,739
Proceeds from sale of land	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt - SBITA	673,414	-	-	-
Issuance of debt - leases	803,473	-	-	-
Transfers in	9,504,950	-	31,000,000	-
Transfers out	(27,660,077)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,678,240)	38,321	31,000,000	75,551,269
Net change in fund balances	(10,654,495)	(843,663)	(9,504,329)	10,483,225
Fund balances - beginning	61,686,899	4,921,498	75,777,946	74,920,900
Fund balances - ending	$ 51,032,404	$ 4,077,835	$ 66,273,617	$ 85,404,125

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Municipal Facilities	Park Improvements	Economic Development Incentive	Grants	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 225,687,977
-	-	-	-	-	118,394,903
-	-	-	-	-	2,683,537
-	-	-	-	-	282,433
-	-	-	-	-	21,928,916
-	-	-	-	108,235	4,209,513
-	-	8,500,000	-	596,586	9,096,586
-	-	-	-	-	281,626
-	-	-	-	-	9,094,470
-	-	-	-	-	15,497,009
-	4,500	-	6,460,881	1,746,958	33,831,227
-	-	-	-	4,479,860	22,279,764
-	-	-	-	75,614	75,614
2,767,822	3,747,893	5,442,657	101,490	3,364,110	31,976,825
-	-	153,637	-	79,773	4,220,869
2,767,822	3,752,393	14,096,294	6,562,371	10,451,136	499,541,269
-	-	-	-	-	37,859,182
-	-	-	-	-	14,526,207
-	-	-	932,571	2,596,860	111,476,459
-	-	-	866,016	322,810	84,898,804
-	-	-	30,278	181,666	15,874,603
-	-	4,872,425	2,774,833	313,894	46,927,096
-	-	-	1,842,606	1,899,806	12,726,613
-	-	-	212,329	-	34,297,971
-	-	-	4,612	-	10,787,574
-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
11,193,247	16,418,096	4,221,688	1,039,338	4,586,287	180,221,425
86,190	37,415	-	-	-	670,146
299,467	-	-	-	36,802	41,654,342
204,475	-	-	-	5,948	24,401,102
11,783,379	16,455,511	9,094,113	7,702,583	9,944,073	617,321,524
(9,015,557)	(12,703,118)	5,002,181	(1,140,212)	507,063	(117,780,255)
10,944,941	4,916,529	-	-	-	85,435,000
-	-	-	-	-	10,815,000
-	-	-	-	-	(11,991,583)
843,478	422,427	-	-	-	8,458,548
-	425,200	-	-	-	425,200
-	-	-	-	-	673,414
-	-	-	434,136	-	1,237,609
-	-	-	2,096,684	709,827	43,311,461
-	-	-	-	(31,873)	(27,691,950)
11,788,419	5,764,156	-	2,530,820	677,954	110,672,699
2,772,862	(6,938,962)	5,002,181	1,390,608	1,185,017	(7,107,556)
38,899,283	59,031,747	79,701,029	(1,439,794)	54,179,280	447,678,788
$ 41,672,145	$ 52,092,785	$ 84,703,210	$ (49,186)	$ 55,364,297	$ 440,571,232

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	$ (7,107,556)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation/amortization in the current period.	106,437,523
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	4,821,034
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and discounts when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(50,908,189)
Pension and other postemployment benefits net expense are not reported in governmental funds.	2,688,870
Pension and other postemployment benefits net expense in internal service funds	132,249
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	3,887,875
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of equipment maintenance, municipal warehouse, technology solutions, risk management and health claims to individual funds. The net expenses of certain activities of internal service funds are reported within governmental activities.	9,307,362
Change in net position of governmental activities	$ 69,259,168

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
	Water and Sewer	Sustainability and Environmental Services	Municipal Drainage	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 13,958,158	$ 198,315	$ 1,123,411	$ 2,017,324	$ 17,297,208	$ 11,425,807
Investments	71,866,231	1,073,278	6,244,478	11,184,844	90,368,831	63,510,320
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):						
Accounts	35,796,056	2,893,165	1,097,026	917,509	40,703,756	-
Accrued interest	414,265	5,622	32,710	77,404	530,001	690,715
Other	48,067	655,494	-	-	703,561	-
Interfund receivables	357,143	-	-	-	357,143	-
Lease receivables	2,374,060	-	-	2,818,745	5,192,805	-
Due from other funds	139,408	-	-	-	139,408	524,706
Due from other governments	-	185,786	-	-	185,786	-
Inventories	158,897	-	-	22,753	181,650	2,188,503
Prepaid items and other assets	9,056	40,890	-	108,856	158,802	31,434
Restricted assets:						
Revenue bond debt service-						
Cash and cash equivalents	134,184	-	819,406	-	953,590	-
Investments	745,859	-	4,554,664	-	5,300,523	-
Accrued interest receivable	3,907	-	23,859	-	27,766	-
Revenue bond construction fund-						
Cash and cash equivalents	666,583	-	2,672,346	-	3,338,929	-
Investments	3,705,198	-	14,854,230	-	18,559,428	-
Accrued interest receivable	19,409	-	77,811	-	97,220	-
Total current assets	130,396,481	5,052,550	31,499,941	17,147,435	184,096,407	78,371,485
Noncurrent assets:						
Advances to other funds	2,142,857	-	-	-	2,142,857	-
Capital assets:						
Land	6,990,887	-	197,826	2,992,154	10,180,867	62,522
Public art	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	-
Buildings	2,748,029	569,023	52,921	14,282,224	17,652,197	5,975,294
Right-to-use lease buildings	-	-	-	985,354	985,354	198,533
Improvements other than buildings	792,177,477	-	-	3,519,353	795,696,830	-
Equipment	-	546,839	15,048	2,015,343	2,577,230	63,285,714
Rolling equipment	-	-	-	-	-	81,530,727
Drainage improvements	-	-	66,600,968	-	66,600,968	-
Right-to-use lease equipment	-	-	-	59,760	59,760	7,617,010
Right-to-use subscription assets	-	-	37,092	-	37,092	5,003,139
Construction in progress	12,172,599	-	30,730,406	-	42,903,005	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(403,345,929)	(629,993)	(16,972,570)	(18,741,889)	(439,690,381)	(93,756,687)
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	410,743,063	485,869	80,661,691	5,162,299	497,052,922	69,916,252
Total noncurrent assets	412,885,920	485,869	80,661,691	5,162,299	499,195,779	69,916,252
Total assets	543,282,401	5,538,419	112,161,632	22,309,734	683,292,186	148,287,737
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pensions related	5,003,049	3,785,169	999,509	1,951,178	11,738,905	5,976,059
Other postemployment benefits related	1,933,407	1,395,740	396,743	782,753	4,508,643	1,667,165
Deferred charges on refundings	-	-	88,319	-	88,319	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	6,936,456	5,180,909	1,484,571	2,733,931	16,335,867	7,643,224

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
	Water and Sewer	Sustainability and Environmental Services	Municipal Drainage	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	$ 9,672,066	$ 84,567	$ 1,234,755	$ 289,552	$ 11,280,940	$ 1,809,773
Accrued liabilities	194,047	1,389,988	40,600	359,806	1,984,441	279,661
Due to other funds	3,113	1,147	794	144,925	149,979	1,255,555
Interfund payable	-	357,143	-	-	357,143	-
Accrued interest payable	-	-	1,332	2,284	3,616	141,774
Leases payable	-	-	-	194,384	194,384	1,590,924
Subscription liabilities	-	-	6,764	-	6,764	1,831,545
Customer deposits	3,626,176	-	-	54,869	3,681,045	-
Escrow liability	231,320	-	-	-	231,320	-
Unearned revenue	100	185,786	-	1,403,931	1,589,817	-
Liability for compensated absences	289,197	308,320	28,977	103,206	729,700	198,101
Liability for insurance claims	-	-	-	-	-	8,213,212
Total current liabilities	14,016,019	2,326,951	1,313,222	2,552,957	20,209,149	15,320,545
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:						
Contracts payable	2,992,454	-	-	-	2,992,454	-
Current portion of long-term debt	3,847,558	-	2,674,702	-	6,522,260	-
Accrued interest payable	479,513	-	839,382	-	1,318,895	-
Retainage payable	571,743	-	1,235,685	-	1,807,428	-
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	7,891,268	-	4,749,769	-	12,641,037	-
Total current liabilities	21,907,287	2,326,951	6,062,991	2,552,957	32,850,186	15,320,545
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Advance from other funds	-	2,142,857	-	-	2,142,857	-
Bonds payable	30,849,461	-	65,648,741	-	96,498,202	-
Net pension liability	6,646,308	4,676,023	1,257,827	2,401,417	14,981,575	7,347,549
Net other postemployment benefits liability	1,834,895	1,263,438	356,995	728,688	4,184,016	1,511,036
Leases payable	-	-	-	338,566	338,566	3,368,432
Subscription liabilities	-	-	22,227	-	22,227	908,038
Liability for compensated absences	1,479,925	1,460,704	331,427	786,030	4,058,086	725,612
Total noncurrent liabilities	40,810,589	9,543,022	67,617,217	4,254,701	122,225,529	13,860,667
Total liabilities	62,717,876	11,869,973	73,680,208	6,807,658	155,075,715	29,181,212
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pensions related	486,699	243,258	47,560	237,199	1,014,716	324,579
Other postemployment benefits related	895,874	579,500	138,787	308,847	1,923,008	553,491
Leases related	2,222,793	-	-	2,761,070	4,983,863	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,605,366	822,758	186,347	3,307,116	7,921,587	878,070
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	376,873,037	485,869	28,766,278	4,629,349	410,754,533	62,217,313
Restricted for:						
Debt service	883,950	-	5,397,929	-	6,281,879	-
Unrestricted	106,138,628	(2,459,272)	5,615,441	10,299,542	119,594,339	63,654,366
Total net position	$ 483,895,615	$ (1,973,403)	$ 39,779,648	$ 14,928,891	$ 536,630,751	$ 125,871,679

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

Total net position - total enterprise funds	$	536,630,751
Amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of equipment maintenance, municipal warehouse, technology solutions, risk management and health claims to individual funds.		
The net receivable due from activities of the internal service funds is reported within business-type activities.		15,102,730
Net position of business-type activities	$	551,733,481

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					
	Water and Sewer	Sustainability and Environmental Services	Municipal Drainage	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES						
Charges for services	$ 219,472,518	$ 21,684,915	$ 9,721,362	$ 9,150,210	$ 260,029,005	$ 115,151,784
Franchise fees	-	9,653,210	-	-	9,653,210	-
Sale of compost products	-	3,346,074	-	-	3,346,074	-
Subrogation receipts	-	-	-	-	-	673,468
Intergovernmental	-	70,933	-	-	70,933	-
Contributions	-	320	-	-	320	-
Miscellaneous charges	595,774	2,444,328	96,590	29,189	3,165,881	9,897
Total operating revenues	220,068,292	37,199,780	9,817,952	9,179,399	276,265,423	115,835,149
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Personnel services	14,356,389	10,068,085	3,769,126	6,354,206	34,547,806	17,613,532
Pension and other postemployment benefits expense (net)	(139,431)	(101,997)	(29,057)	(55,670)	(326,155)	(132,249)
Contractual services	13,168,831	12,746,818	994,710	9,604,143	36,514,502	22,752,368
Supplies	2,002,601	622,684	113,003	1,284,088	4,022,376	11,858,544
Claims expense	-	-	-	-	-	41,561,099
Depreciation and amortization	18,956,181	63,303	1,303,952	349,731	20,673,167	18,350,821
Solid waste disposal	-	9,136,961	-	-	9,136,961	-
Wastewater treatment	50,925,556	-	-	-	50,925,556	-
Charges in lieu of taxes	12,559,414	2,937,595	-	-	15,497,009	-
Water supply	85,523,507	-	-	-	85,523,507	-
Miscellaneous	2,545,190	814,883	78,307	140,464	3,578,844	115,415
Total operating expenses	199,898,238	36,288,332	6,230,041	17,676,962	260,093,573	112,119,530
Operating income (loss)	20,170,054	911,448	3,587,911	(8,497,563)	16,171,850	3,715,619
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Investment income	5,951,948	30,074	1,758,490	830,906	8,571,418	4,811,246
Gain on property disposition	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,994
Interest and fiscal charges	(880,680)	-	(1,761,775)	(25,953)	(2,668,408)	(381,959)
Hotel occupancy taxes	-	-	-	12,895,296	12,895,296	-
Miscellaneous	10,041	719,112	10,521	7,944	747,618	270,455
Total nonoperating revenues	5,081,309	749,186	7,236	13,708,193	19,545,924	5,957,736
Income before contributions and transfers	25,251,363	1,660,634	3,595,147	5,210,630	35,717,774	9,673,355
Contributions from developers	6,650,433	-	-	-	6,650,433	-
Transfers in	-	83,920	-	-	83,920	983,761
Transfers out	(11,011,020)	(855,195)	(1,646,200)	(2,840,857)	(16,353,272)	(333,920)
Change in net position	20,890,776	889,359	1,948,947	2,369,773	26,098,855	10,323,196
Total net position - beginning	463,004,839	(2,862,762)	37,830,701	12,559,118	510,531,896	115,548,483
Total net position - ending	$ 483,895,615	$ (1,973,403)	$ 39,779,648	$ 14,928,891	$ 536,630,751	$ 125,871,679

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES,
EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

Change in net position - total enterprise funds	$ 26,098,855
Amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of equipment maintenance, municipal warehouse, technology solutions, risk management and health claims to individual funds.	
The net revenues of certain activities of internal service funds are reported within business-type activities.	883,585
Change in net position of business-type activities	$ 26,982,440

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					
	Water and Sewer	Sustainability and Environmental Services	Municipal Drainage	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Cash received from customers	$ 219,477,069	$ 27,034,457	$ 10,073,324	$ 9,238,979	$ 265,823,829	$ -
Cash received from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	114,655,734
Cash received from subrogation	-	-	-	-	-	673,468
Franchise fees	-	9,653,210	-	-	9,653,210	-
Charges in lieu of taxes	(12,559,414)	(2,937,595)	-	-	(15,497,009)	-
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(151,140,724)	(23,075,587)	(1,459,244)	(10,554,843)	(186,230,398)	(77,895,168)
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees for services	(14,320,389)	(9,865,078)	(3,682,926)	(6,154,926)	(34,023,319)	(17,532,145)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	41,456,542	809,407	4,931,154	(7,470,790)	39,726,313	19,901,889
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Advances from other funds	3,113	-	-	-	3,113	-
Hotel occupancy taxes	-	-	-	12,895,296	12,895,296	-
Transfers to other funds	(11,011,020)	-	(1,646,200)	(2,840,857)	(15,498,077)	233,761
Transfers from other funds	-	(771,275)	-	-	(771,275)	416,080
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(11,007,907)	(771,275)	(1,646,200)	10,054,439	(3,370,943)	649,841
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(23,306,065)	-	(12,650,286)	(19,896)	(35,976,247)	(17,343,356)
Bond proceeds	-	-	15,003,272	-	15,003,272	-
Bond issuance costs paid	(5,975)	-	(3,300)	-	(9,275)	-
Proceeds from sale of equipment	-	-	-	-	-	1,315,911
Principal paid on long-term debt	(3,165,000)	-	(2,038,101)	(182,569)	(5,385,670)	(3,124,120)
Interest and fees paid on long-term debt	(1,427,450)	-	(1,675,144)	(26,747)	(3,129,341)	(301,310)
Proceeds from insurance damages	10,041	719,112	10,521	7,944	747,618	270,455
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(27,894,449)	719,112	(1,353,038)	(221,268)	(28,749,643)	(19,182,420)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Purchases of investment securities	(76,317,288)	(1,073,278)	(25,653,372)	(11,184,844)	(114,228,782)	(63,510,320)
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities	66,736,888	397,545	21,943,865	8,268,849	97,347,147	56,557,052
Interest on investments	5,847,033	26,206	1,720,903	805,531	8,399,673	4,968,759
Net cash used by investing activities	(3,733,367)	(649,527)	(1,988,604)	(2,110,464)	(8,481,962)	(1,984,509)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,179,181)	107,717	(56,688)	251,917	(876,235)	(615,199)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	15,938,106	90,598	4,671,851	1,765,407	22,465,962	12,041,006
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	$ 14,758,925	$ 198,315	$ 4,615,163	$ 2,017,324	$ 21,589,727	$ 11,425,807
Classified as:						
Current assets	$ 13,958,158	$ 198,315	$ 1,123,411	$ 2,017,324	$ 17,297,208	$ 11,425,807
Restricted assets	800,767	-	3,491,752	-	4,292,519	-
Total	$ 14,758,925	$ 198,315	$ 4,615,163	$ 2,017,324	$ 21,589,727	$ 11,425,807
Noncash disclosures:						
Developers' contributions	$ 6,650,433	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 6,650,433	$ -
Premium amortization	496,964	-	289,702	-	786,666	-
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	-	-	(16,564)	-	(16,564)	-
Contracts, retainage, leases and SBITA payables	(486,474)	-	179,509	(182,569)	(489,534)	(3,687,178)
Property disposition/adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	(57,917)
Increase in fair value of investments	2,749,197	12,227	900,216	329,035	3,990,675	2,337,662
Transfer in (out) of capital assets	(11,282)	(58,926)	(5,439)	-	(75,647)	675,593

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds					
	Water and Sewer	Sustainability and Environmental Services	Municipal Drainage	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Operating income (loss)	$ 20,170,054	$ 911,448	$ 3,587,911	$ (8,497,563)	$ 16,171,850	$ 3,715,619
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization	18,956,181	63,303	1,303,952	349,731	20,673,167	18,350,821
Pension and other postemployment benefits expense (net)	(139,431)	(101,997)	(29,057)	(55,670)	(326,155)	(132,249)
Change in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in-						
Accounts receivables	(644,981)	(510,042)	255,372	197,881	(701,770)	10,941
Leases receivables	362,111	-	-	(1,338,521)	(976,410)	-
Other receivables	(5,978)	(3,218)	-	494	(8,702)	5,592
Due from other funds	(142,521)	-	-	-	(142,521)	(524,706)
Due from other governments	-	(185,786)	-	-	(185,786)	-
Prepaid items and other assets	1,785,518	220,522	-	357,631	2,363,671	70,370
Inventories	(14,037)	-	-	-	(14,037)	62,100
Increase (decrease) in-						
Accounts payable	1,250,367	25,237	(274,018)	117,644	1,119,230	(499,578)
Accrued liabilities	37,936	(32,652)	4,385	53,071	62,740	69,726
Due to other funds	3,113	1,147	794	225	5,279	2,226
Liability for compensated absences	(1,936)	235,659	81,815	146,209	461,747	11,661
Customer deposits	240,980	-	-	(47,176)	193,804	-
Deferred inflows from leases	(400,824)	-	-	1,302,784	901,960	-
Unearned revenue	(10)	185,786	-	(57,530)	128,246	-
Liability for insurance claims	-	-	-	-	-	(1,240,634)
Total adjustments	21,286,488	(102,041)	1,343,243	1,026,773	23,554,463	16,186,270
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ 41,456,542	$ 809,407	$ 4,931,154	$ (7,470,790)	$ 39,726,313	$ 19,901,889

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds	Custodial Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,970,644	$ 29,593,100
Investments:		
Mutual funds:		
Domestic equity funds	157,019,767	-
International equity funds	80,576,169	-
Fixed income funds	39,699,110	-
Bank loans	14,989,679	-
Real estate investment trusts	23,820,617	-
Collective investment trusts	39,658,393	-
Diversified inflation strategies	14,754,004	-
Accrued interest	22,858	-
Prepaid items and other assets	170,274	-
Total assets	375,681,515	29,593,100
LIABILITIES		
Accrued liabilities	336,094	1,605,912
Bond holder liability	-	67,945,666
Total liabilities	336,094	69,551,578
NET POSITION		
Net position restricted for pensions	237,889,023	-
Net position restricted for other postemployment benefits	137,456,398	-
Net position restricted for custodial funds	-	(39,958,478)
Total net position	$ 375,345,421	$ (39,958,478)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds	Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
From employers	$ 12,087,466	$ -
From retirees	3,150,162	-
From property assessments	-	3,248,677
From developer and bonds	-	7,304,060
Total contributions	15,237,628	10,552,737
Investment return:		
Net increase in fair value of investment	63,280,292	-
Interest	95,923	-
Dividends	5,407,499	1,687,747
Miscellaneous	15,710	-
Total investment return	68,799,424	1,687,747
Less investment expenses:		
Trustee fees	135,050	-
Advisory fees	177,928	-
Total investment expenses	312,978	-
Net investment return	68,486,446	1,687,747
Total additions	83,724,074	12,240,484
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefits	15,225,813	-
Administrative expenses	2,907,555	-
Bond interest	-	4,088,164
Project expenses	-	22,390,917
Total deductions	18,133,368	26,479,081
Change in net position	65,590,706	(14,238,597)
Total net position - beginning	309,754,715	(25,719,881)
Total net position - ending	$ 375,345,421	$ (39,958,478)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Plano, Texas (the City) was originally incorporated in 1873 and chartered on June 10, 1961. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides such services as authorized by its charter to advance the welfare, health, comfort, safety and convenience of the City and its inhabitants.

The accounting and reporting policies of the City relating to the funds included in the accompanying basic financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) applicable to state and local governments. GAAP for local governments include those principles prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in the publication entitled *State and Local Governments – Audit and Accounting Guide*. The significant accounting policies of the City are described below.

A. Financial Statement Presentation

The basic financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires the government-wide financial statements to be prepared using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Government-wide financial statements do not provide information by fund, but distinguish between the City's governmental activities, business-type activities and activities of its discretely presented component units on the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities. The City's Statement of Net Position includes both noncurrent assets and noncurrent liabilities of the City. In addition, the Statement of Activities reflects depreciation expense on the City's capital assets, including infrastructure.

In addition to the government-wide financial statements, the City has prepared fund financial statements, which use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus for the governmental funds. The accrual basis of accounting is utilized by proprietary and fiduciary fund types. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an analytical overview of the City's financial activities. In addition, a budgetary comparison statement is presented that compares the original adopted and final amended General Fund and Debt Service Fund budgets with actual results. The City does not have any special revenue funds with legally adopted budgets.

B. Reporting Entity

The City is governed by an elected mayor and seven-member council. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the City (the primary government) and its discretely presented component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations and data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. A discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the City. The criteria for including organizations as component units within the

City's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, include whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name);
- the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's board;
- the City is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the City; or
- there is fiscal dependency by the organization on the City.

Discretely Presented Component Units.

The City has established a Tax Increment Financing District Number Two (TIF No. 2) for project improvements within the City. The TIF No. 2 provides financing for public improvements associated with the future development of East Plano. The project was approved by City Council in fiscal year 1999. The TIF No. 2 is legally separate from the City, and the City appoints a majority of its governing board; however, the entity is fiscally dependent on the City. All taxing entities, including the Plano Independent School District, Collin College and Collin County continued to participate through the initial term which expired December 31, 2014. In fiscal year 2014, the City passed an ordinance to extend the termination date for an additional 15 years. The additional 15-year term includes participation with the City, as well as, Collin County.

In December 2018, City Council approved Tax Increment Financing District Number Three (TIF No. 3) to support construction and development of the Silver Line (formerly Cotton Belt) Regional Rail Project in the City of Plano. TIF No. 3 consists of two non-contiguous areas within an approximate ½ mile walking distance of planned 12th Street and Shiloh Road Stations. A station along the Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) Red Line is also planned for the project. Properties within TIF No. 3 largely consist of commercial, industrial and office type uses. The base year for calculating tax increments is 2018. Contributions are limited to a total of $12.3 million or the revenue on real property taxes levied through 2038, whichever occurs first. A portion of the increments collected from existing TIF No. 2 parcels within an approximate ½ mile walking distance of the proposed 12th Street Station shall also be dedicated to the project.

On July 22, 2019, a development agreement for the Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment Project was approved between the City and Collin Creek Development, LLC (developer). As part of the agreement, City Council agreed to establish TIF No. 4. In addition, City Council adopted a resolution establishing the Collin Creek West Public Improvement District (PID) in February 2021. The Collin Creek East PID was approved by resolution in January 2020 and its expansion in February 2021. The Collin Creek West PID and the Collin Creek East PID's first Service and Assessment plan and Assessment Roll was approved by ordinance(s) in August 2021. The Zone is established to support the revitalization of the Collin Creek Mall and surrounding gateway area. The tax increment would fund public projects with the Zone. Service and Assessment Plan updates are required to be approved annually to determine needed projects. The City is current with its updates and the discretely presented component began activity in fiscal year 2024. The City recognizes the positive impact the Collin Creek PIDs will bring to the City and promote state and local economic development.

On January 8, 2024, City Council approved TIF No. 5 to support the redevelopment of vacant corporate office campuses in the Legacy Business Area (the District). The District contains approximately 703 acres generally bounded by Dallas North Tollway to the west, Tennyson Parkway to the south, Headquarters to the north and Hedgecoxe to the east. The duration of the zone will be 25-years and the increment will be set at 65%, currently with City participation only. No activity occurred for TIF No. 5 in the current year.

The financial statements are formatted to allow the user to clearly distinguish between primary government and its discretely presented component units. Financial reports may be obtained by request to the City's Accounting Division, 1520 Avenue K, Suite 370, Plano, Texas 75074.

Blended Component Units.

The City first established a Downtown Plano PID for project improvements and services for the Downtown Plano area, which benefits the primary government. The PID was approved in October 2014. In November 2017, City Council voted to renew the PID for an additional five years. That PID was allowed to expire and a new PID with the same purpose was established in December 2022. The new PID has a 10-year term. The PID is utilized to provide additional improvements and services in Downtown Plano where funding is derived from a special assessment paid by downtown property owners and based on a property's taxable value. Chapter 372 of the Texas Local Government Code allows City Council to establish an advisory board for the PID, which has the responsibility of developing the improvement plan for the PID. The Advisory Board consists of all property owners within the Downtown Plano PID. The Advisory Board prepares an annual service plan and assessment plan for consideration to City Council for their review and approval.

The Plano Improvement Corporation (PIC) was established as a 501(c)3 to serve as a non-profit corporation to facilitate real estate transactions and serve as an independent foundation for acceptance of donations. The City desired to create the PIC for the purpose of transfer of land and improvements that the City wants developed pursuant to Texas Local Government Code §272.001(b)(4). Occasionally, individuals, as well as charitable corporations and foundations, desire to donate to the City to benefit the citizens of Plano. The City provides all financial support to the PIC and because the services provided by the PIC exclusively benefit the City, it is blended into the City's financial statements in the other governmental funds category.

On January 9, 2023, City Council conducted a public hearing to consider a petition requesting the creation of the Haggard Farm PID. A resolution creating the PID was approved. In August 2023, a development agreement for the Haggard Farm Project was approved between the City and developer. The City received payment from the developer to pay for outside professional services utilized in this project. City Council adopted a resolution calling for a public hearing to consider the Service and Assessment Plan and Assessment Roll for the Haggard Farm PID on October 23, 2023. The City recognizes the positive impact the Haggard Farm PID will bring to the City and how it will promote economic development.

Related Organization.

The City's mayor appoints the board of the Plano Housing Authority, but the City's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making the appointments. Thus, it is not included in the primary government or as a discretely presented component unit.

C. Upcoming and Newly Implemented Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following statements:

GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, will better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. The objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. The City has implemented this Statement in the current fiscal year with no additional changes in the liability calculation.

GASB Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures,* will provide users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. This Statement requires a government to assess whether a concentration or constraint

makes the primary government reporting unit or other reporting units that report a liability for revenue debt vulnerable to the risk of a substantial impact. Additionally, this Statement requires a government to assess whether an event or events associated with a concentration or constraint that could cause the substantial impact have occurred, have begun to occur or are more likely than not to begin to occur within 12 months of the date the financial statements are issued. The requirements of this Statement have no impact on the City's financial statement for the current report.

GASB Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements,* will improve key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The Statement also addresses certain application issues. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025, and all reporting periods thereafter. The City is currently evaluating the impact of this Statement.

GASB Statement No. 104, *Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets,* will provide users of government financial statements with essential information about certain types of capital assets to be disclosed separately in the capital assets note disclosures, such as lease and subscription assets. The Statement also requires for additional disclosures for capital assets held for sale. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025, and all reporting periods thereafter. The City is currently evaluating the impact of this Statement.

D. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements; the focus is either the City as a whole or major individual funds (within the fund financial statements). The government-wide financial statements (the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The exception to this general rule is interfund services provided by the internal service funds. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs reported for the various functions concerned. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a functional category (police, fire, public works, etc.) or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment; (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular function or segment; and (3) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items properly excluded from program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. The net cost (by function or business-type activity) is normally covered by general revenue, such as property and sales taxes, franchise fees and interest income.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The major governmental funds are the General, Debt Service, Capital Maintenance, Street Improvements, Municipal Facilities, Park Improvements, Economic Development Incentive and Grants funds. The major enterprise funds are the Water and Sewer, Sustainability and Environmental Services and Municipal Drainage funds. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category for the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a separate column in the fund financial statements.

Internal service funds, which traditionally provide services primarily to other funds of the government, are presented in the summary form as part of the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the City's governmental activities, financial statements of internal service funds are consolidated into the governmental activities column when presented at the government-wide level. To the extent possible, the cost of these services is reflected in the appropriate functional activity (police, fire, public works, etc.). The City's internal service funds consist of Equipment Maintenance, Municipal Warehouse, Technology Solutions, Risk Management and Health Claims funds.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented only in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third-party (other local governments, individuals, pension participants, developer projects, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements. The City's fiduciary funds consist of funds that account for the Pension Trust and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust Funds, as well as, custodial funds related to the Collin Creek Mall redevelopment and Haggard Farm projects.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the City as an entity and the change in aggregate financial position resulting from the activities of the fiscal year. The focus of the fund financial statements is on the major individual funds of the governmental and proprietary categories, as well as, the fiduciary funds. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared to enhance the usefulness of the information.

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured; basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund statements. The economic resources measurement focus means all assets, liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the Statement of Net Position and the operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, including unbilled water and sewer services, which are accrued. Expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred.

Governmental fund level financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual, in other words, as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 30 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, lease liabilities and claims and judgments, are recorded only when the obligation has matured and is due and payable shortly after year-end. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the City the right to use lease assets, are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscription-based information technology arrangements are reported as other financing sources.

Ad valorem, franchise and sales tax revenues recorded in the General Fund and ad valorem tax revenues recorded in the Debt Service Fund are recognized under the susceptible to accrual concept.

Licenses and permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures, contributions and miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenues when received in cash, as the resulting receivable is not measurable. Investment

earnings or losses are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. Intergovernmental grant revenues are recognized when all eligibility requirements have been met. Additionally, funds received in advance for which all eligibility requirements have not been met are considered unearned revenue.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as needed.

Paving assessments in the Street Improvements Fund are recorded as revenues when cash is received. The assessments are measurable when assessed but are generally not available for use.

Proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's Water and Sewer, Sustainability and Environmental Services, Municipal Drainage, Convention and Tourism, Municipal Golf Course, Downtown Center Development and Recreation Revolving funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The following major funds are used by the City:

1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of governmental fund measurement (in the fund financial statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the major governmental funds of the City:

a. The General Fund accounts for several of the City's primary services (police, fire, public works, libraries, parks and recreation, etc.) and is the primary operating unit of the City.

b. The Debt Service Fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

c. The Capital Maintenance Fund accounts for the financing of betterments and renewals to the City's facilities and infrastructure and for public improvements not requiring general obligation bond financing.

d. The Street Improvements Fund accounts for the financing and acquisition of right-of-way and construction of streets, storm sewers and alleys. Resources are provided primarily through bond sales, paving assessments and interest earnings.

e. The Municipal Facilities Fund accounts for the financing and construction of various City facilities. Funds are provided primarily through bond sales and interest earnings.

f. The Park Improvements Fund accounts for the financing and construction of park projects. Funds are provided primarily through bond sales and interest earnings.

g. The Economic Development Incentive Fund accounts for projects stimulating economic development for the City through usage of Chapter 380 agreements as authorized by the Texas Local Government Code. In prior years, a portion of ad valorem tax revenue was dedicated for economic development program incentives and beginning in the current fiscal year, City Council opted to cap funding from the General Fund at $8.5 million.

h. The Grant Fund accounts for resources received from other governmental agencies.

2. Enterprise Funds:

The focus of proprietary funds measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows, which is similar to businesses. The following is a description of the major enterprise funds of the City:

a. The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for the operation of the City's water and sewer utilities. Activities of the fund include administration, operation and maintenance of the water and sewer system and billing and collection activities. All costs are financed through charges made to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted, if necessary, to ensure financial integrity of the fund.

b. The Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund accounts for the provision of environmental services to customers who are billed monthly at a rate sufficient to cover the cost of providing such services.

c. The Municipal Drainage Fund accounts for the City's storm water management program.

3. Other Fund Types:

The City additionally reports for the following fund types:

a. Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governmental units, generally on a cost-reimbursement basis.

b. Fiduciary funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for the retirement benefit payments, postemployment health benefits for employees of the City and project redevelopment of the Collin Creek Mall and Haggard Farm areas.

- On January 1, 1983, the City withdrew from the Federal Social Security system and created the Retirement Security Plan (referred to as Pension Trust Fund in accompanying schedules), a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan and provides retirement benefits for all full-time employees of the City.

- The Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund offers certain benefits to eligible retirees and dependents, such as medical, dental and vision insurance benefits. It is a single-employer other postemployment benefit plan.

- To develop and revitalize the Collin Creek Mall area, the developer plans include 400,000 square feet of retail space, as well as an assortment of restaurants and entertainment destinations. The goal of the project, Collin Creek East and West PIDs, is to create a multifunctional environment conducive to living, working and leisure activities. A professional Special District Administrator initiates reimbursement requests to the developer and distribution of assets are performed by a trust bank where the assets are held.

- To create a mixed-use development of restaurants, offices, housing and parks on almost 130-acres of undeveloped space called Haggard Farms. This project, Haggard Farm PID, will create an attractive environment of multipurpose highlights. A professional Special District Administrator initiates reimbursement requests to the developer and distribution of assets are performed by a trust bank where the assets are held.

F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, escrow cash with a fiscal agent and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Cash and cash equivalents for government-wide funds are pooled in order to maximize investment opportunities. Although individual funds may experience temporary overdraft liabilities, a positive balance is maintained in combined cash.

All investments are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices, except for certificates of deposit and investments in government pools, which are recorded at amortized cost and certain pension and OPEB Trust funds that are measured at net asset value. Amortized cost approximates fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties.

G. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either interfund advances or interfund receivable/payable. All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to/from other funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

H. Inventories, Prepaid Items and Other Assets

Inventories of supplies are maintained at the City warehouse for use by all City funds and are accounted for by the consumption method. They are valued at cost, which is determined using a weighted-average method. The cost of governmental fund type inventory is recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid items are for payments made by the City in the current year to receive services occurring in the subsequent fiscal year, utilizing the consumption method. Inventories and prepaid items are reflected as nonspendable fund balance in the governmental funds.

I. Interfund Transactions

Short-term advances between funds are accounted for in the appropriate interfund receivable and payable accounts. Long-term advances between funds are accounted for in the appropriate interfund receivable and payable accounts and fund balance is nonspendable for these amounts. All legally authorized transfers are appropriately treated as transfers and are included in the results of operations of both governmental and proprietary funds. Nonrecurring or nonroutine transfers of equity between funds, for example, contribution of capital assets to a proprietary fund or transfers of residual balances of discontinued funds to other funds, are accounted for as transfers.

J. Capital Assets

Property, plant and equipment purchased or acquired are carried at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received. Public domain

(infrastructure) capital assets consisting of roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems have been recorded at estimated historical cost. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than $5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Right-to-use lease and subscription assets are discussed in notes I. Q. and I. R., respectively, below.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, right-to-use lease and subscription assets and infrastructure of the primary government and business-type activities are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	15-40
Right-to-use lease buildings	3-100
Improvements other than buildings	20-50
Equipment	5-10
Right-to-use lease equipment	3-10
Right-to-use subscription assets	2-10
Infrastructure	30-50
Drainage Improvements	50

K. Compensated Absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. Upon termination and completion of five years of service, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation up to 480 hours. Vacation leave cannot accrue in excess of 480 hours. Full-time, non-civil service employees, with at least five years of service, are eligible to be paid out for unused sick leave upon termination up to 720 hours. However, fire department civil service shift personnel may be paid for up to 1,080 hours. Accumulated vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements.

L. Federal and State Grants

Grants and shared revenues are generally accounted for within the fund financed. Federal grants are accounted for within the Grant Fund (special revenue), Street Improvements Fund (capital projects) and Park Improvements Fund (capital projects). Various state grants are also included in the Grant Fund and Street Improvements Fund. Grant revenues received for purposes normally financed through the general government are accounted for within the General Fund and those for specific purposes in the special revenue funds.

M. Retirement Plans

The City has two separate retirement (pension) plans, Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) and Retirement Security Plan (RSP), covering substantially all employees. In addition, the City has an Internal Revenue Code Section 457 deferred compensation plan and an OPEB plan (Section 115 Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust or 115 Trust). It is the City's policy to record the cost for such plans on the accrual basis (see Note 5).

N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category.

- Difference in expected and actual experience for the pension and OPEB plans – This difference is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining service lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

- Difference in projected and actual investment earnings on pension and OPEB plans' assets – This difference is deferred and amortized over a closed five-year period.

- Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine pension liability for the pension and OPEB plans – This difference is deferred and amortized over the estimated average remaining service lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

- Pension and OPEB plans' employer contributions after measurement date – These contributions are deferred and recognized in the following fiscal year.

- Deferred charges on refundings – This outflow results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category.

- Unavailable revenue – These deferred inflows are reported on the governmental funds balance sheet as the funds are not received soon enough after year end to pay liabilities of the current period. These deferred inflows are reclassified to revenue on the governmental-wide financial statements.

- Difference in expected and actual experience for the pension and OPEB plans – This difference is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining service lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

- Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine liabilities for the RSP and OPEB plan – This difference is deferred and amortized over the estimated average remaining service lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

- Deferred amounts related to leases – This amount is initially an offset to Lease Receivable recorded at lease commencement, and subsequently, recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

O. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation bonds issued for general government capital projects that are to be repaid from tax revenues of the City are recorded in the government-wide statement of net position. Tax Anticipation Notes have been issued to fund permanent public improvements related to public safety communications and network infrastructure. Such notes are to be repaid from tax revenues of the City and are recorded in the government-wide statement of net position. Revenue bonds issued for proprietary fund assets that are to be repaid by the proprietary fund are recorded in the proprietary funds.

Revenue bonds have been issued to fund capital projects of proprietary funds. Such bonds are to be repaid from the net revenues of the applicable proprietary fund. To date, revenue bonds have been issued for municipal drainage and waterworks and sewer system improvements.

Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective-interest method in the government-wide financial statements. Issuance costs are recognized as an expense in the period incurred. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as, issuance costs, in the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reflected as other financing sources. Premiums are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

P. Net Position

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements, the net position is reported in three components: (1) net investment in capital assets, (2) restricted and (3) unrestricted. Net investment in capital assets represents the City's total investment in capital assets, net of depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

The Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund reported negative net position of $1,973,403 at September 30, 2024. Expenses are projected to increase in 2025 to account for the growth in commercial and residential entities. In fiscal year 2025, rate increases will occur for residential waste collection.

The Grant Fund also reported negative fund balance of $49,186 at September 30, 2024, due to reimbursements not being received within 30 days and, therefore, not considered available to pay liabilities of the current period.

The Risk Management Fund ended fiscal year 2024 with a negative net position of $1,231,195. Claims expense continues to increase resulting in higher amounts funded by the General, Water and Sewer and Sustainability and Environmental Services funds. While fiscal year 2025 transfers to the Risk Management fund are comparable to the current year, it is anticipated claim payouts will reduce next year.

Q. Leases

The City has contracts as lessee and lessor related to various capital assets.

Lessee –

The City recognizes a lease liability and intangible right-to-use lease assets in the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements.

The City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease right-to-use assets were initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease right-to use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term and (3) lease payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the City is reasonably certain to exercise.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a re-measurement of its leases and will re-measure the lease assets and liabilities if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the Statement of Net Position.

Lessor –

The City recognizes lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide, governmental funds and proprietary funds financial statements.

The City initially measures the lease receivables at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivables are reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflows of resources are initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivables, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflows of resources are recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term. Key estimates and judgments include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term and (3) lease receipts.

- The City uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

- The lease term includes the non-cancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a re-measurement of its leases, and will re-measure the lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivables.

R. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The City has contracts with SBITA vendors for the right-to-use information technology software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets. The City recognizes subscription liabilities, reported with long-term debt, and right-to-use subscription assets, reported with the other capital assets, in the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements.

At implementation of GASB Statement No. 96 and the commencement of SBITAs beginning after October 1, 2022, the City initially measured the subscription liabilities at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription liabilities are reduced by the principal portion of SBITA payments made. The right-to-use subscription assets are initially measured as the initial amount of the subscription liabilities, adjusted for SBITA payments made at or before the SBITA commencement date, plus certain initial implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying assets.

Key estimates and judgments related to SBITAs include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected subscription payments to present value, (2) subscription term and (3) subscription payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for SBITAs.

- The subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the SBITA.

- Subscription payments included in the measurement of the subscription liabilities are composed of fixed payments, variable payments fixed in substance or that depend on an index or a rate, termination penalties if the City is reasonably certain to exercise such options, subscription contract incentives receivable from the SBITA vendor and any other payments that are reasonably certain of being required based on an assessment of all relevant factors.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITAs and will remeasure the subscription assets and liabilities if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liabilities.

II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance and net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of the reconciliation explains, “Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and accrued interest, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.” The details of this difference are as follows:

Bonds and tax anticipation notes payable	$ (604,725,000)
Bond premium	(38,763,347)
Accrued interest payable	(2,168,628)
Leases liability	(2,054,976)
Subscription liabilities	(4,516,293)
Compensated absences	(54,510,417)
	$ (706,738,661)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net change in fund balances and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of the reconciliation explains, "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	$	180,221,425
Depreciation expense		(69,713,402)
Lease and SBITA amortization expense		(1,457,138)
Other capital-related transactions		(2,613,362)
	$	106,437,523

Another element of the reconciliation states, "The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and discounts when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this difference are as follows:

Bonds issued:		
New money	$	(85,435,000)
Refunded bonds		(10,815,000)
Premium		(8,458,548)
Payment to escrow agent		11,991,583
Interest earned on escrow		154,434
Principal payments		40,565,000
Lease and SBITA principal payments		1,089,342
	$	(50,908,189)

The reconciliation also states, "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Changes in:		
Compensated absences	$	(3,797,665)
Accrued interest		(215,400)
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding		(593,268)
Amortization of bond premium		8,494,208
	$	3,887,875

III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Legal Compliance - Budgets

The City Charter contains the following requirements, which are adhered to by City Council, regarding preparation of the annual budget:

- The City Manager, between 60 and 90 days prior to October 1 of each fiscal year, shall submit to City Council a proposed budget. Such budget shall provide a complete financial plan for the fiscal year.

- At the meeting of City Council at which the budget is submitted, City Council shall fix the time and place of a public hearing on the budget and shall cause to be published in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the hearing setting forth the time and place thereof at least five days before the date of such hearing.

- The budget shall be finally adopted no later than 15 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year and should City Council fail to so adopt a budget, the then existing budget together with its tax-levying ordinance and its appropriation ordinance, shall be deemed adopted for the ensuing fiscal year.

City Council approves annual appropriations for operations and interfund transfers for all operating and debt service funds. Only the General Fund and Debt Service Fund have legally adopted annual budgets. The City Manager has the authority to transfer unexpended balances between departmental budgets within appropriated funds. City Council, however, must approve any increase in fund appropriations. The legal level of budgetary control is the fund level. During the year, there were no supplemental appropriations. Funds with operating appropriations and interfund transfers set by ordinance include the General Fund and Debt Service Fund. During the year, appropriations are adjusted as a result of re-estimates by the departments. For budgetary purposes, unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

Budgets and Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The Budgetary Comparison Schedule, included in the required supplementary information section of this report, presents a comparison of budgetary data to actual results of operations for the General Fund, for which an annual operating budget is legally adopted. This fund utilizes the same basis of accounting for both budgetary purposes and actual results, with the following exceptions:

- The portion of ad valorem tax revenues in the General Fund from “rolled back” tax payments (those taxes, up to five years back, on properties previously taxed at special use exemption values and currently changed to full values) are excluded from the budgetary basis tax revenues and from the general governmental expenditures.

- The General Fund encumbrances are added to the actual expenditures for budgetary comparison.

- The GASB 31 fair value adjustments are excluded for budgetary comparison.

Nature and Purpose of Classifications of Fund Balance

Fund balance for governmental funds should be reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Fund balance should be reported as restricted when constraints placed

on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as, through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation. Fund balance should be reported as committed when amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. Fund balance should be reported as assigned for amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent should be expressed by the governing body itself, or a body or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive amounts are reported only in the General Fund.

Open encumbrances are recorded as assignments of fund balance as of September 30 of each year, and the subsequent year's budget is increased to reflect these encumbrances. Unspent and unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Below are details of encumbrances at September 30, which are classified as a portion of assigned fund balance:

Assigned to encumbrances:	
Governmental funds	
General	$ 3,736,063
Capital maintenance	20,981,348
Street improvements	72,834,760
Municipal facilities	10,277,470
Park services	117,283
Park improvements	31,942,721
	$ 139,889,645

City Council is the City's highest level of decision-making authority and the formal action that is required to be taken to establish, modify or rescind a fund balance commitment is a resolution approved by City Council. This can also be done through adoption or amendment of the budget. The resolution must either be approved or rescinded, as applicable, prior to the last day of the fiscal year for which the commitment is made. The amount subject to the constraint may be determined in the subsequent period.

City Council has authorized the City Manager as the official to assign fund balance. Such assignments cannot exceed the available (spendable, unrestricted and uncommitted) fund balance in any particular fund.

When multiple categories of fund balance are available for expenditure (for example, a construction project is being funded partly by a grant, funds set aside by City Council and unassigned fund balance), the City will start with the most restricted category and spend those funds first before the next category with available funds.

It is the desire of the City to maintain adequate General Fund balance to maintain liquidity and in anticipation of economic downturns or natural disasters. City Council has adopted a financial standard to maintain a General Fund minimum unassigned fund balance of 30 days working capital.

IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

1. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

Deposits

Pursuant to provisions of both the Texas Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA) and the Public Funds Investment Policy of the City, all deposits of the City that exceed the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with an irrevocable letter of credit at 100% or by securities held by a third party custodian and pledged to the City in an amount not less than 102% (on a fair value basis) of the City's deposit of public funds and any accrued interest.

At September 30, 2024, the carrying amount of the City's demand deposits was $6,989,889, which includes component units' deposits of $12,167,461. The bank balance was $8,380,323. Cash on hand totaled $1,058,226. The carrying value and the bank balance of the City's non-negotiable certificates of deposit (CD) were $22,958,650. The carrying value of cash held in trust by a bank trust department for the Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds were $4,970,644. The carrying value of cash held in trust by a bank trust department for the Collin Creek Custodial Funds was $29,593,100.

Investments – Fair Value Hierarchy

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in an active market for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs or quoted prices in markets that are not active; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. As of September 30, 2024, the City does not value any of its investments using Level 3 inputs. Additionally, the Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds have investments measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV). Investments measured at NAV are not classified in the fair value hierarchy.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2024:

- U.S. agencies of $295.9 million are valued using matrix pricing (Level 2 inputs)
- Municipal bonds of $248 million are valued using quoted market prices in markets that are not active (Level 2 inputs)

The Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds have the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2024:

- Fixed income investments of $39.7 million are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- Equities of $237.6 million are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)

At September 30, 2024, the City's investment balances measured at fair value levels were as follows:

		Fair Value Measurements Using			
	9/30/2024	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets Primary Government (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs Primary Government (Level 2)	Significant Other Observable Inputs Component Unit (Level 2)	Weighted Avg Maturity (Years)
Government-wide					
U.S. agencies	$ 295,945,468	$ -	$ 295,945,468	$ -	1.0259
Municipal bonds	248,028,997	-	248,028,997	-	0.7799
Total Government-wide	543,974,465	-	543,974,465	-	1.8058
Trust Funds					
Pension and Other					
Post-Employment Benefits:					
Fixed income funds	39,699,110	39,699,110	-	-	NA
Domestic equity funds	157,019,767	157,019,767	-	-	NA
International equity funds	80,576,169	80,576,169	-	-	NA
Total Investment Trust Funds	277,295,046	277,295,046	-	-	
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	821,269,511	$ 277,295,046	$ 543,974,465	$ -	

At September 30, 2024, the City's investment balances measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) were as follows:

	9/30/2024	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Trust Funds				
Pension and Other				
Post-Employment Benefits:				
Real estate collective trusts	$ 23,820,617	$ -	Quarterly	45 days
Collective investment trusts	39,658,393	-	Not limited	None
Bank loans	14,989,679	-		
Diversified inflation strategies	14,754,004	-		
Total Investments Measured at the NAV	93,222,693	$ -		
Total Investments	$ 914,492,204			

In addition, the City had investments in government pools at September 30, 2024 totaling $107,859,294 which are recorded at amortized cost. GASB Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants,* establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making an election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost. The City does not have any limitations or restrictions on withdrawals.

Investments in the Pension and the Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds are held by a bank trust department, apart from the overall City's cash and investments. The City employs the services of professional investment managers, an investment consultant and a custodial bank to retain the assets and administer benefit payments of the Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds. The investments are subject to the policies and guidelines established by the Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds committee members.

The City is authorized to invest in: (1) obligations of, or guaranteed by, governmental entities; (2) certificates of deposit, issued by a depository institution that has its main office or branch in Texas; (3) fully collateralized repurchase agreements having a defined termination date; (4) commercial paper having a stated maturity of 365 days or fewer and is rated not less than A-1 or P-1 or an equivalent rating by at least two nationally recognized credit rating agencies or one nationally recognized credit rating agency and is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States or any state; (5) no-load money market mutual funds registered and regulated by the SEC, or no-load mutual funds registered with the SEC, having an average weighted maturity of less than two years and either has a duration of one year or more and is invested exclusively in obligations authorized by the PFIA; or has a duration of less than one year and the investment portfolio is limited to investment grade securities, excluding asset-backed securities; and (6) eligible investment pools that invest in instruments and follow practices allowed by current law as defined by PFIA, provided that each investment meets guidelines set forth by the City's investment policy.

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates, the City's investment policy establishes the portfolio's maximum average dollar-weighted maturity of no more than two and a half years. By policy, the City will not directly invest in securities maturing more than five years from the date of purchase.

Credit Risk. The City's investment policy, in conjunction with state law, specifies the type of credit rating of all authorized investments. The City's investments in U.S. Agency securities, including, Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (FAMC), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Company (FHLMC), Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) and Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB), are rated AA+ by Standard and Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. The investment in the Texas Local Government Pools (Texas Class, Texas Range and Texas Fixed Income Trust) carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's or Fitch as of September 30, 2024. The investments in Municipal Securities hold an investment rating not less than A or its equivalent.

Custodial Credit Risk. For deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's investment policy follows state statutes, which require that all deposits in financial institutions be fully collateralized or insured. For investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy requires that all investments held by outside parties for safekeeping be held in the name of the City. The City was not exposed to any custodial credit risk during the year.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Except for U.S. Treasury securities and authorized pools, the City's investment policy limits the amount that may be invested in any one security type to 50% of the total investment portfolio. As of September 30, 2024, five percent (5%) or more of the City's total investments are in municipal bonds (36.76%), Federal Farm Credit Bank (14.71%), Federal National Mortgage Association (10.74%) and investment pools (15.98%), on a fair value basis.

2. PROPERTY TAXES:

The City's ad valorem, or property tax, is levied each October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the City. The property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Appraised values are established by the Central Appraisal Districts of Collin and Denton Counties at 100% of estimated market value and certified by the Appraisal Review Boards. The original certified assessed value for the tax roll of January 1, 2023, was $56,684,262,273. Subsequent adjustments decreased this value to $55,140,808,558.

Taxes are due October 1 and become delinquent after the following January 31. Penalty and interest are charged at 7% on delinquent taxes beginning February 1, and increases each month to 18% on July 1.

Property taxes at the fund level are recorded as receivables and deferred revenues at the time the tax levy is billed. Current year revenues recognized are those ad valorem taxes collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay current liabilities, generally thirty days after year-end. Current tax collections for the year ended September 30, 2024, were 99.6% of the tax levy.

The City is permitted by Article XI, Section 5, of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to $2.50 per $100 of assessed valuation for general governmental services including the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt. The tax rate to finance general governmental services, including debt service, for the year ended September 30, 2024, was $0.4176 ($0.3026 for general government and $0.1150 for debt service) per $100 of assessed valuation. Thus, the City has a tax margin of $2.0824 per $100 and could have levied up to $1,148,252,197 in additional taxes from the present assessed valuation.

In Texas, countywide central appraisal districts are required to assess all property within the appraisal district on the basis of 100% of its appraised value and are prohibited from applying any assessment ratios. The value of property within the appraisal district must be reviewed every five years; however, the City, at its own expense, requires annual reviews of appraised values. The City may challenge appraised values established by the appraisal district through various appeals, and, if necessary, legal action. Under this system, the City sets tax rates on City property. However, if the no-new-revenue rate, excluding tax rates for bonds and other contractual obligations, adjusted for new improvements, exceeds the rate for the previous year by more than 3.5%, an election is required to determine whether to limit the tax rate to no more than 3.5% above the tax rate of the previous year.

3. RECEIVABLES:

Receivables at September 30, 2024 for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor, internal service and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, consist of the following:

	Property Taxes	Other Taxes	Accounts	Leases	Accrued Interest	Assessments	Other	Gross Receivables	Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles	Net Total Receivables
General	$ 3,019,735	$ 20,345,050	$ 1,218,703	$ 7,542,052	$ 510,679	$ -	$ -	$ 32,636,219	$ (1,736,373)	$ 30,899,846
Debt Service	1,128,882	-	-	-	18,737	-	-	1,147,619	(645,838)	501,781
Capital Maintenance	-	-	-	-	305,900	-	-	305,900	-	305,900
Street Improvements	-	-	2,263,579	-	428,940	1,271,842	-	3,964,361	-	3,964,361
Municipal Facilities	-	-	-	-	192,558	-	-	192,558	-	192,558
Park Improvements	-	-	-	-	242,535	-	-	242,535	-	242,535
Economic Development Incentive	-	-	-	-	374,484	-	-	374,484	-	374,484
Grant	-	-	-	-	7,224	-	846,923	854,147	-	854,147
Water and Sewer	-	-	35,796,056	2,374,060	437,581	-	48,067	38,655,764	-	38,655,764
Sustainability and Environmental Services	-	-	2,893,165	-	5,622	-	655,494	3,554,281	-	3,554,281
Municipal Drainage	-	-	1,097,026	-	134,380	-	-	1,231,406	-	1,231,406
Nonmajor and Other Funds	-	-	918,614	2,818,745	1,009,945	-	-	4,747,304	-	4,747,304
	$ 4,148,617	$ 20,345,050	$ 44,187,143	$ 12,734,857	$ 3,668,585	$ 1,271,842	$ 1,550,484	$ 87,906,578	$ (2,382,211)	$ 85,524,367

The enterprise fund accounts receivable includes unbilled charges for services of $15,199,990 rendered at September 30, 2024.

Leases receivable – The City has entered into multiple lease agreements for land and cell sites as lessor. The lease rate, term and ending lease receivables at September 30, 2024 are as follows:

	Interest Rates	Lease Term in Years	Ending Balance
General Fund:			
Land	4.20%	20-50	$ 6,747,544
Cell sites	4.20%	30	794,508
			$ 7,542,052
Water and Sewer Fund:			
Cell sites	4.20%	30	$ 2,374,060
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:			
Land	4.20%	114	$ 2,818,745

4. CAPITAL ASSETS:

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2024 was as follows:

Primary Government

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Additions	Transfers	Retirements	Balance at End of Year
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	$ 171,038,496	$ 4,221,688	$ 4,752,496	$ -	$ 180,012,680
Construction in progress	90,457,576	170,795,260	(173,708,919)	-	87,543,917
Public art	1,845,827	-	1,156	-	1,846,983
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	263,341,899	175,016,948	(168,955,267)	-	269,403,580
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:					
Buildings	357,618,237	1,290,597	27,750,055	-	386,658,889
Right-to-use lease buildings	1,322,325	796,727	-	-	2,119,052
Improvements other than buildings	360,321,827	-	12,567,544	-	372,889,371
Equipment	284,699,216	17,549,201	2,551,193	(11,388,010)	293,411,600
Right-to-use lease equipment	5,956,270	3,465,676	-	-	9,421,946
Right-to-use subscription assets	6,885,635	3,883,655	-	-	10,769,290
Infrastructure	1,566,864,763	2,115,941	126,078,099	-	1,695,058,803
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	2,583,668,273	29,101,797	168,946,891	(11,388,010)	2,770,328,951
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:					
Buildings	(203,901,125)	(14,838,562)	-	-	(218,739,687)
Right-to-use lease buildings	(390,444)	(328,117)	-	-	(718,561)
Improvements other than buildings	(153,337,593)	(10,284,310)	-	-	(163,621,903)
Equipment	(213,850,163)	(19,682,394)	84,023	11,311,058	(222,137,476)
Right-to-use lease equipment	(1,479,500)	(1,814,794)	-	-	(3,294,294)
Right-to-use subscription assets	(567,341)	(2,542,093)	-	-	(3,109,434)
Infrastructure	(791,313,137)	(40,031,091)	-	-	(831,344,228)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	(1,364,839,303)	(89,521,361)	84,023	11,311,058	(1,442,965,583)
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net	1,218,828,970	(60,419,564)	169,030,914	(76,952)	1,327,363,368
Governmental Activities capital assets, net	$1,482,170,869	$ 114,597,384	$ 75,647	$ (76,952)	$ 1,596,766,948
Business-type Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	$ 8,058,271	$ -	$ 2,122,596	$ -	$ 10,180,867
Construction in progress	43,656,556	35,657,486	(36,411,037)	-	42,903,005
Public art	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	51,764,827	35,657,486	(34,288,441)	-	53,133,872
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:					
Buildings	17,652,197	-	-	-	17,652,197
Right-to-use lease buildings	985,354	-	-	-	985,354
Improvements other than buildings	758,756,577	6,650,433	30,289,820	-	795,696,830
Drainage improvements	62,602,347	-	3,998,621	-	66,600,968
Equipment	2,473,311	95,543	8,376	-	2,577,230
Right-to-use lease equipment	59,760	-	-	-	59,760
Right-to-use subscription assets	-	37,092	-	-	37,092
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized	842,529,546	6,783,068	34,296,817	-	883,609,431
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:					
Buildings	(16,378,430)	(131,730)	-	-	(16,510,160)
Right-to-use lease buildings	(336,046)	(173,596)	-	-	(509,642)
Improvements other than buildings	(384,712,928)	(18,954,945)	-	-	(403,667,873)
Drainage improvements	(15,608,369)	(1,292,033)	-	-	(16,900,402)
Equipment	(1,867,538)	(96,651)	(84,023)	-	(2,048,212)
Right-to-use lease equipment	(29,880)	(14,939)	-	-	(44,819)
Right-to-use subscription assets	-	(9,273)	-	-	(9,273)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	(418,933,191)	(20,673,167)	(84,023)	-	(439,690,381)
Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net	423,596,355	(13,890,099)	34,212,794	-	443,919,050
Business-type Activities capital assets, net	$ 475,361,182	$ 21,767,387	$ (75,647)	$ -	$ 497,052,922

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	$ 17,416,002
Administrative services	20,800
Police	1,384,597
Fire	384,033
Libraries	526,329
Development	434,185
Public services and operations	151,984
Parks and recreation	10,457,717
Public works	40,394,893
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	18,350,821
Total depreciation/amortization expense - governmental activities	$ 89,521,361
Business-type activities:	
Water and sewer	$ 18,956,181
Sustainability and environmental services	63,303
Municipal drainage	1,303,952
Convention and tourism	234,699
Recreation revolving	115,032
Total depreciation/amortization expense - business-type activities	$ 20,673,167

Component Unit

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Additions	Transfers	Retirements	Balance at End of Year
TIF No. 2 Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	$ 1,938,037	$ 5,285,950	$ -	$ -	$ 7,223,987

Future expenditures for capital projects will be funded from federal and state grants, as well as, unexpended bond proceeds and additional General Obligation or Revenue bonds and operating revenues. In May 2021, $363,965,000 of various purpose General Obligation bonds were authorized, of which $232,305,000 has been issued.

5. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS:

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the pension and OPEB net liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and expense, information about the fiduciary net position of TMRS, RSP and 115 Trust and additions to/deductions from Plans' fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, Plan contributions are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

A summary of the pension and OPEB net liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and expenses are below and discussed in further detail in this footnote.

	Pension		Total	OPEB
	TMRS	RSP	Pension	115 Trust
Net liability	$ 132,841,226	$ 5,316,914	$ 138,158,140	$ 30,991,918
Deferred outflow	90,626,897	22,740,791	113,367,688	33,775,772
Deferred inflow	7,545,717	2,053,991	9,599,708	13,193,514
Expense in current year	36,694,672	6,545,329	43,240,001	3,992,221

A. Texas Municipal Retirement System Plan (TMRS)

Plan Description

The City participates as one of 936 plans in the defined benefit cash-balance plan administered by TMRS. TMRS is a statewide public retirement plan created by the State of Texas and administered in accordance with the TMRS Act, Subtitle G, Title 8, Texas Government Code (the TMRS Act) as an agent multiple-employer retirement system for employees of Texas participating cities. The TMRS Act places the general administration and management of TMRS with a six-member, Governor-appointed Board of Trustees; however, TMRS is not fiscally dependent on the State of Texas. TMRS issues a publicly available Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report) that can be obtained at *tmrs.com.*

All eligible employees of the City are required to participate in TMRS.

Benefits Provided

TMRS provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Benefit provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS.

At retirement, the member's benefit is calculated based on the sum of the member's contributions with interest, the city-financed monetary credits with interest, and their age at retirement and other actuarial factors. The retiring member may select one of seven monthly benefit payment options. Members may also choose to receive a portion of their benefit as a lump sum distribution in an amount equal to 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments, which cannot exceed 75% of the total member contributions and interest.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150% or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount, which, when added to the employee's accumulated

contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated, with interest, if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his or her salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions, with interest, and the employer-financed monetary credits, with interest, were used to purchase an annuity.

Plan provisions for the City were as follows:

Employee deposit rate	7%
Matching ratio (City to employee)	2 to 1
A member is vested after	5 years
Service retirement eligibility	20 years at any age, 5 years at age 60 and above

At the December 31, 2023 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,688
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	1,459
Active employees	2,505
	5,652

Contributions and Funding Policy

Member contribution rates in TMRS are either 5%, 6% or 7% of the member's total compensation, and the city matching percentages are either 100%, 150% or 200%, both as adopted by the governing body of the city. Under the state law governing TMRS, the contribution rate for each city is determined annually by the actuary, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method. The City's contribution rate is based on the liabilities created from the benefit plan options selected by the city and any changes in benefits or actual experience over time.

Employees for the City were required to contribute 7% of their annual compensation during the fiscal year. The City's contribution rate requirement set by TMRS was 16.60% in calendar year 2023 and 17.64% for calendar year 2024. The City's actual contributions to TMRS were at 16.75% for fiscal year 2023, which provided for additional voluntary contributions. The City's contributions to TMRS for fiscal year 2024 were $38,283,309.

Net Pension Liability

The City's Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2023 and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the NPL was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The TPL in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation:	2.5% per year
Overall payroll growth:	2.75% per year, adjusted down for population declines, if any
Investment rate of return:	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Salary increases are based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members are based on the PUB(10) mortality tables with 110% of the Public Safety table used for males and 100% of the General Employee table used for females. Mortality rates for healthy retirees and beneficiaries are based on the Gender-distinct 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas mortality tables. Male rates are multiplied by 103% and female rates are multiplied by 105%. The rates for actives, healthy retirees and beneficiaries are projected on a fully generational basis by the most recent Scale MP-2021 to account for future mortality improvements. For disabled annuitants, the same mortality tables for healthy retirees are used with a 4-year set-forward for males and a 3-year set-forward for females. In addition, a 3.5% and 3.0% minimum mortality rate is applied, for males and females respectively, to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by Scale MP-2021 to account for future mortality improvements subject to the 3% floor.

The actuarial assumptions were developed primarily from the actuarial investigation of the experience of TMRS over the four-year period from December 31, 2018 to December 31, 2022. The assumptions were adopted in 2023 and first used in the December 31, 2023, actuarial valuation. The post-retirement mortality assumption for Annuity Purchase Rates (APRs) is based on the Mortality Experience Investigation Study covering 2009 through 2011 and dated December 31, 2013. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation, as well as, the production of income in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TMRS.

Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by best estimate ranges of expected returns for each major asset class. The long-term expected rate of return is determined by weighting the expected return for each major asset class by the respective target asset allocation percentage. The target allocation and best estimates of the expected return for each major asset class in fiscal year 2024 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)
Global Equity	35.00 %	6.70 %
Core Fixed Income	6.00	4.70
Non-core Fixed Income	20.00	8.00
Other Public and Private Markets	12.00	8.00
Real Estate	12.00	7.60
Hedge Funds	5.00	6.40
Private Equity	10.00	11.60
Total	100.00 %	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the TPL was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rates specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL.

Changes in the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension (Asset)/Liability (a) - (b)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 1,355,043,700	$ 1,173,020,952	$ 182,022,748
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	38,060,057	-	38,060,057
Interest (on the total pension liability)	90,782,766	-	90,782,766
Difference between expected and actual experience	13,916,804	-	13,916,804
Changes of assumptions	(8,297,905)	-	(8,297,905)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(58,287,713)	(58,287,713)	-
Contributions - employer	-	34,367,369	(34,367,369)
Contributions - employee	-	14,362,499	(14,362,499)
Net investment income	-	135,783,108	(135,783,108)
Administrative expense	-	(863,698)	863,698
Other	-	(6,034)	6,034
Net change	76,174,009	125,355,531	(49,181,522)
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 1,431,217,709	$ 1,298,376,483	$ 132,841,226

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the NPL of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as, what the City's NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point-lower (5.75%) and 1-percentage-point-higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

1% Decrease 5.75%	Current Single Rate Assumption 6.75%	1% Increase 7.75%
$ 325,128,490	$ 132,841,226	$ (26,222,914)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position, by participating city and may be obtained at www.tmrs.com.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of $36,694,674.

At September 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference in expected and actual experience	$ 29,275,928	$ (1,051,705)
Difference in assumption changes	64,755	(6,494,012)
Difference in projected and actual investment earnings	31,798,932	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	29,487,282	-
	$ 90,626,897	$ (7,545,717)

Deferred outflows of resources of $29,487,282 related to employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for fiscal year 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense in the following fiscal years:

2025	$ 16,362,177
2026	18,835,297
2027	28,984,362
2028	(10,587,938)
Total	$ 53,593,898

B. Retirement Security Plan (RSP)

Plan Description

On January 1, 1983, the City withdrew from the Federal Social Security system and created the RSP, a single-employer, defined benefit pension trust fund, to provide retirement benefits for all full-time employees of the City. The Plan is created by City ordinance and administered by a committee of five or more, not to exceed seven, which meets a minimum of four times a year. Professional investment management and an investment consultant are used, and a custodial bank retains the assets and provides for administration of benefit payments.

The Plan issues a separate publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The financial report may be obtained by request to the City's Human Resources Department, 1520 Avenue K, Suite 130, Plano, Texas 75074.

Benefits Provided

As of the December 31, 2023 biennial actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,148
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	138
Active employees	2,334
	3,620

Retirement benefits become vested after five years of service. Members who terminate employment prior to completing five years of service are not eligible for any benefit and all contributions made on their behalf remain with the plan. Members are eligible to receive full retirement income benefits when they reach age 65 or reduced benefits when they reach a younger age and meet certain length-of-service requirements. Early retirement benefits are paid upon completion of 20 years of vesting service (TMRS credited service) or upon attaining age 60 with five years of vesting service. At least five years must be with the City. The RSP provides retirement income benefits, with annual cost-of-living adjustments, based on a member's years of service, average compensation (highest three years of last ten), and choice of single or joint-life monthly payments or a lump-sum payment as follows.

For normal retirement, the monthly benefit payment is calculated as follows:

> .007 X City of Plano credited service since January 1, 1983 (not to exceed 25 years) X average compensation (highest 3 years of last 10).

Early retirement benefits paid upon completion of 20 years of vesting (TMRS credited service) or upon attaining age 60 with 5 years of vesting service with the City are calculated as follows:

> .007 X City of Plano credited service since January 1, 1983 (not to exceed 25 years) X average compensation (highest 3 years of last 10) X a reduction factor based on the number of years which the benefit start date precedes the normal retirement date. The benefit amount is reduced by one-fifteenth (1/15) for each of the first five years and one-thirtieth (1/30) for each of the next five years (and on an Actuarial Equivalent basis thereafter) by which the starting date of payments precedes the employee's normal retirement date.

Benefits are paid as a monthly life annuity to the participant, with a guarantee that should the participant die prior to receiving 60 monthly payments, the payments will continue to a beneficiary for the balance of the 60-month period. There is no reduction factor if the participant waits until age 65 to begin drawing a monthly benefit.

A lump-sum payment option is available to eligible employees. Lump-sum payments follow these guidelines:

> When lump-sum value is less than $5,000, the benefit must be in form of a single lump-sum payment.
>
> When lump-sum value is $5,000 - $25,000, participant has a choice of single lump-sum payment or monthly annuity payments.
>
> When lump-sum value exceeds $25,000, the participant must receive monthly annuity payments.

Joint and survivor options are available. Additionally, benefits are available for members who become totally and permanently disabled. Each April 1, retirement benefits that have been paid for at least 12 months are adjusted to reflect changes in the U.S. Consumer Price Index (not to exceed 4%), as determined by the Plan's actuary. This cost of living adjustment is applied to only the participant's benefits; spouses or beneficiaries are excluded.

Contributions and Funding Policy

Contributions by the City are established as part of the City budget process and the actuarially determined percentage of each payroll. No employee contributions are required by the plan. The City contributed $7,575,665 for the year ended September 30, 2024.

The contribution amount is a 15-year level percentage of pay funding with a 2.75% payroll growth assumption. This funding approach produces a contribution pattern that is intended to increase in amount from year to year but remain relatively constant as a percent of payroll. Administrative costs, including investment, custodial trustee and actuarial services, are charged to the plan.

Net Pension Liability

The City's NPL was measured as of December 31, 2023, and the TPL used to calculate the NPL was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The TPL was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023 using the following actuarial assumptions:

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method:	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method:	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period:	15 years as of the measurement date
Asset valuation method:	5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor
Inflation:	2.50%
Salary increases:	8.00% to 2.75%, including inflation
Investment rate of return:	6.75%
Retirement age:	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality:	2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas mortality tables are used. Generational mortality improvements applied using the ultimate rates of Scale MP-2014.

Rate of Return

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return	Target Asset Allocation	Development of Long-Term Arithmetic Return for Investment Portfolio
Domestic Equity	4.82%	40%	1.93%
International Equity	5.56%	20%	1.11%
Core Fixed Income	2.29%	20%	0.46%
Bank Loans	4.83%	5%	0.24%
Core Real Estate	4.34%	10%	0.43%
Private Infrastructure	5.12%	5%	0.26%
Cash Equivalents	0.91%	-	-
		Total Expected Arithmetic Real Return:	4.43%
		Inflation Assumption for Actuarial Valuation:	2.50%
		Total Expected Arithmetic Nominal Return:	6.93%

Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 6.75% was used to measure the TPL for the measurement period ending December 31, 2023. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 6.75%. Based on the stated assumptions and the projection of cash flows as of each year ending December 31, the Plan's fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance all the future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments to determine the TPL.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate for the Plan assumed that the funding policy adopted by the RSP Committee will remain in effect for all future years. Under this funding policy, the City of Plano will finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a level percentage of payroll. Beginning with the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation, and each subsequent valuation, new amortization bases will be established and separately maintained and amortized over 15 years. If the net amortization cost is negative, or a credit, then all prior bases shall be zeroed out and the resulting surplus

shall be established as the new base. However, per the Plan's funding policy, the recommended contribution applicable to the City in this surplus position shall be no less than the total normal cost (no credit for the surplus on the actuarial value of assets).

Changes in the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 200,151,968	$ 185,800,514	$ 14,351,454
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	6,311,406	-	6,311,406
Interest (on the total pension liability)	13,445,688	-	13,445,688
Difference between expected and actual experience	5,033,469	-	5,033,469
Assumption changes	-	-	-
Benefit payments	(8,224,594)	(8,224,594)	-
Contributions - employer	-	7,073,127	(7,073,127)
Net investment income	-	26,906,490	(26,906,490)
Administrative expense	-	(154,514)	154,514
Net change	16,565,969	25,600,509	(9,034,540)
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 216,717,937	$ 211,401,023	$ 5,316,914

Sensitivity of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the NPL of the City, as well as, what the City's NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1-percentage point lower and 1-percentage point higher than the current discount rate.

1% Decrease 5.75%	Current Single Rate Assumption 6.75%	1% Increase 7.75%
$ 36,134,919	$ 5,316,914	$ (20,083,499)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of $6,545,329.

At September 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference in expected and actual experience	$ 6,386,593	$ (401,682)
Difference in assumption changes	1,935,564	(1,652,309)
Difference in projected and actual investment earnings	8,575,404	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	5,843,230	-
	$ 22,740,791	$ (2,053,991)

Deferred outflows of resources of $5,843,230 related to employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the NPL for fiscal year 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense in the following fiscal years:

2025	$	2,684,188
2026		5,131,722
2027		7,585,602
2028		(2,155,313)
2029		687,558
Thereafter		909,813
Total	$	14,843,570

C. Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan, which is a defined-contribution benefit plan, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with such amounts, and all income attributable to such amounts, property or rights are held in trust or under one or more annuity contracts described in Internal Revenue Code Section 401(f). Except as may otherwise be permitted or required by law, no assets or income of the plan shall be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits for participants and their beneficiaries or defraying reasonable expenses of administration of the plan. Accordingly, the assets of the plan are not reported in the City's basic financial statements.

D. Section 115 Post-Employment Benefits Trust (115 Trust)

Plan Description

The 115 Trust (the Plan) was established on March 1, 2008 to comply with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, for the purpose of funding and providing certain benefits to its eligible retirees and dependents, such as medical, dental and vision insurance benefits. It is a single-employer, defined benefit OPEB plan.

The 115 Trust was created by City ordinance and is administered by the Risk Pool Trustees (the Trustees) who meet at least four times a year. The Trustees consist of six City employees, including four City Deputy Managers, Director of Finance and Director of Human Resources, who are appointed by the City through the City Manager pursuant to the City of Plano Welfare Benefit Plan. The Trustees oversee the Plan and set policies for operations, including appointing management and directing investment decisions. Professional investment management and an investment consultant are used and a custodial bank retains the assets. Pursuant to Section 6.01 of the Welfare Benefit Plan and Resolution 2007-9-2(R), City Council has set forth delegation to the City Manager, or his designee, the authority to amend each Plan in any and all respects, except for any amendment that would materially increase the costs of the Plan to the City.

The 115 Trust issues a separate publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information at the 115 Trust's fiscal year-end, which is December 31. Those financial reports may be obtained by request to the City's Human Resources Department, 1520 Avenue K, Suite 130, Plano, Texas 75074.

Benefits Provided

The City offers its retired employees and their dependents under age 65 health insurance coverage under the same plan as the active employees and Medicare supplementary insurance for retirees 65 and older. The number of retired participants receiving health insurance coverage for 2024 was 567 of which 250 were on the same plan as the active employees and 317 on Medicare supplementary insurance. Premiums are paid by the retired employees and claims are processed by the City's agent and paid through the Health Claims Fund. Expenditures for postretirement healthcare benefits are recognized as retirees' report claims. Claims paid for retired employees for 2024 were $6,457,261.

As of December 31, 2023, the following were covered by the benefit terms:

Retirees and dependents currently receiving benefits	419
Terminated members entitled to benefits, but not yet receiving them	146
Active members	2,237
	2,802

Contributions and Funding Policy

The City has the authority to establish and amend the Plan contributions. The City transfers retiree and City contributions to the 115 Trust on a monthly basis. Contributions by the City are established as part of the City budget process and are based on amounts determined in the actuarial study prepared biennially. Retirees and their dependents currently receiving benefits are required to contribute specified amounts monthly toward the cost of health insurance premiums. Monthly retiree premiums contributed to the Plan are based on the benefit election of the Plan member and are as follows:

	Medical Plan	Dental Plan	Vision Plan
Retiree only	$ 620.00	$ 45.00	$ 9.22
Retiree and spouse	1,600.00	88.00	14.75
Retiree and children	1,140.00	108.00	15.09
Retiree and family	2,310.00	164.00	24.28
Spouse only	980.00	45.00	9.22
Children only	520.00	63.00	9.22
Spouse and children only	1,690.00	119.00	15.06

Net OPEB Liability

The City's net OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2023, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023:

Valuation Date:	The actuarially determined contribution is the sum of the current year's normal cost plus an amount necessary to amortize the unfunded liability over a closed 20-year period. Actuarial valuations have been performed biennially as of October 1. The most recent valuation was performed as of October 1, 2023.
Actuarial cost method:	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method:	Level percent, Closed
Remaining amortization period:	20 years, as of the valuation date
Amortization growth rate:	2.75%
Asset valuation method:	Market Value
Inflation:	2.50%
Salary increases:	2.75%
Discount rate:	6.75%
Healthcare cost trend rates:	8.50% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.00%
Dental cost trend rates:	4.10% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.00%
Retirement:	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality:	
Active participants	Pub-2010 General Employee Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected fully generationally using Scale MP-2014.
Retired participants	Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected fully generationally using Scale MP-2014.
Disabled participants	Pub-2010 General Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected fully generationally using Scale MP-2014.

Rate of Return

The long-term rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions are as of December 31, 2023.

Asset Classification	Index	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return	Long-Term Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return
Core Fixed Income	Bloomberg Barclays Aggregate	25.00%	2.21%	2.08%
Domestic Equity	Russell 3000	37.00%	5.50%	3.82%
International Equity	MSCI ACWI Ex US NR	23.00%	7.66%	5.80%
Core Real Estate	NCREIF Property	5.00%	5.14%	3.91%
Bank Loans	Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan	5.00%	3.55%	3.20%
Diversified Inflation Strategies	Bloomberg US Corporate Baa	5.00%	3.02%	2.74%
		Assumed Inflation - Mean	2.31%	2.30%
		Assumed Inflation - Standard Deviation	1.44%	
		Portfolio Real Mean Return	4.94%	4.21%
		Portfolio Nominal Mean Return	7.24%	6.64%
		Portfolio Standard Deviation	11.62%	
		Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	**6.75%**	

Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 6.75% was used to measure the total OPEB liability. Based on the stated assumptions and the projection of cash flows as of each Plan year, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance all the future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net OPEB Liability (a) - (b)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 131,671,156	$ 109,336,036	$ 22,335,120
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	3,921,701	-	3,921,701
Interest on total OPEB liability	8,906,170	-	8,906,170
Effect of economic/demographic gains	(2,508,090)	-	(2,508,090)
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs	19,916,399	-	19,916,399
Benefit payments, net of retiree contributions	(7,420,373)	(7,420,373)	-
Employer contributions	-	4,786,586	(4,786,586)
Net investment income	-	16,820,546	(16,820,546)
Administrative expenses	-	(27,750)	27,750
Net change	22,815,807	14,159,009	8,656,798
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 154,486,963	$ 123,495,045	$ 30,991,918

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as, what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current discount rate.

1% Decrease 5.75%	Current Discout Rate 6.75%	1% Increase 7.75%
$ 46,533,662	$ 30,991,918	$ 17,389,061

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as, what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
$ 20,895,765	$ 30,991,918	$ 42,824,679

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the City recognized OPEB expense of $3,992,221. At September 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following resources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference in expected and actual experience	$ 2,368,678	$ (9,977,422)
Difference in assumption changes	22,808,563	(3,216,092)
Difference in projected and actual investment earnings	5,195,400	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,403,131	-
	$ 33,775,772	$ (13,193,514)

Deferred outflows of resources of $3,403,131 related to employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability for fiscal year 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in the following fiscal years:

2025	$ 1,245,181
2026	3,599,540
2027	5,937,840
2028	6,172
2029	2,203,583
Thereafter	4,186,811
Total	$ 17,179,127

6. CUSTODIAL UNITS:

To develop and revitalize the Collin Creek Mall area, the developer plans include 400,000 square feet of retail space, as well as an assortment of restaurants and entertainment destinations. The goal of the project is to create a multifunctional environment conducive to living, working and leisure activities. The creation of the PID and custodial units will be the vehicles to facilitate these funds held in trust. A professional Special District Administrator initiates reimbursement requests to the developer and actual distribution of assets are performed by a trust bank where the assets are held. The following entities are accounted for as custodial units.

As part of the Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment Project, the developer plans to develop 99-acres of real property and the TIF No. 4 revenue stream from the assessment will be used for projects benefiting the zone. On August 9, 2021, City Council approved an agreement to consider the sale of the TIF No. 4 increment generated from the project's 99-acres. On September 13, 2021, the TIF No. 4 assignment of the 99-acres' increment was approved via a purchase and sale between the City and ORIX Public Finance, LLC in the amount of $38,500,000.

The Collin Creek East PID was created on January 13, 2020, which boundaries were expanded on February 8, 2021. The Collin Creek West PID was approved on February 8, 2021. The Collin Creek East and West PIDs contain approximately 60 acres and 39 acres, respectively. The funding of this development is through PID bonds, developer cash contributions, TIF revenue stream and land acquisition by the City, all of which will reside in a trust. The City authorized the issuance of PID bonds to construct, reimburse or acquire the public improvements within the districts, including a garage. The amount of Collin Creek East and West PID bonds issued are $32,761,000 and $14,687,000, respectively.

These bonds are issued by the City pursuant to the Public Improvements District Assessment Act, Subchapter A of Chapter 372, Texas Local Government Code, an ordinance adopted by the City on August 23, 2021, and an Indenture of Trust, dated as of September 1, 2021, by and between the City and the Trustee.

Proceeds of the bonds will be used to provide funds for (i) paying a portion of the actual costs of the PID improvements in the Collin Creek East and West districts, (ii) paying interest on the bonds during and after the period of acquisition and construction of the public improvements, (iii) funding the reserve account of the reserve fund, (iv) paying district formation costs and (v) paying bond issuance costs.

The bonds are special obligations of the City payable solely from the pledged revenues and other funds comprising the trust estate, as and to the extent provided in the indenture. The bonds do not give rise to a charge against the general credit or taxing power of the City and are payable solely from the sources identified in the indenture.

	Interest Rate (%)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Original Issue	Net Retirement	Outstanding
2021 Collin Creek East PID	4.375	9/1/2021	12/31/2051	$ 32,761,000	$ 591,000	$ 32,170,000
2021 Collin Creek West PID	4.000	9/1/2021	12/31/2051	14,687,000	544,000	14,143,000
				$ 47,448,000	$ 1,135,000	$ 46,313,000

The difference in the bonds payable of the custodial funds, reported in the basic financial statements compared to the table above, is attributed to premium amortization of the PID West bonds with a balance of $174,666.

In October 2023, City Council approved and authorized the issuance and sale of the City of Plano, Texas, Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2023, for purposes related to the Haggard Farm Public Improvement District. Within the Haggard Farm PID, are two levies; Major Improvement Area Project and Public Improvement District Area #1 Project. The bonds are issued by the City pursuant to Chapter 372 of the Texas Local Government Code. The amount of Major Improvement Area Project and Area #1 Project bonds issued are $16,458,000 and $5,000,000, respectively, and settled November 20, 2023.

As with the Collin Creek Redevelopment Project, the purpose of the Haggard Farm PID will be to finance public infrastructure (via bond sales or other related financial instruments) that historically would be the responsibility of the developer. The bonds will be repaid using proportional levies on the private property within the PID. No City funds will be used to pay the bond holders.

Any method of financing will be repaid using proportional levies on the private property within the PID. Until the properties are sold to other entities, the current property owner is responsible for the entire yearly levy – starting in year one. It should be noted that while the City will be sponsoring the bond sales, the City is not responsible for the bonds repayment or performance. Similarly, other financial instruments that require payment via levy will not require the City to pledge either its credit or any funds. The PID was divided into two areas to ensure each parcel was assessed according to the benefit it receives from the PID funded improvements.

The bonds are special obligations of the City payable solely from the pledged revenues and other funds comprising the trust estate, as and to the extent provided in the indenture. The bonds do not give rise to a charge against the general credit or taxing power of the City and are payable solely from the sources identified in the indenture.

	Interest Rate (%)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Original Issue	Net Retirement	Outstanding
2023 Haggard Farm Improvement Area #1	7.500	11/20/2023	9/30/2053	$ 5,000,000	$ -	$ 5,000,000
2023 Haggard Farm Major Improvement Area	4.000	11/20/2023	9/30/2053	16,458,000	-	16,458,000
				$ 21,458,000	$ -	$ 21,458,000

7. LONG-TERM DEBT:

A summary of long-term debt transactions, including current portion, for the year ended September 30, 2024, is as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	Balance, Beginning of Year	Increase	Decrease	Balance, End of Year	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation bonds	$ 553,680	$ 89,665	$ (51,135)	$ 592,210	$ 39,485
Tax anticipation notes	7,305	6,585	(1,375)	12,515	2,050
Deferred amounts:					
Premium	38,799	8,458	(8,494)	38,763	7,421
Total bonds and notes payable	599,784	104,708	(61,004)	643,488	48,956
Compensated absences	51,625	26,163	(22,354)	55,434	6,663
Leases payable*	5,474	3,224	(1,684)	7,014	2,138
Subscription liabilities*	5,901	3,884	(2,529)	7,256	2,445
Liability for insurance claims	9,454	41,561	(42,802)	8,213	8,213
Net pension liability	175,722	-	(52,545)	123,177	-
Net other postemployment benefits liability	19,309	7,499	-	26,808	-
Governmental Activities Long-term debt	$ 867,269	$ 187,039	$ (182,918)	$ 871,390	$ 68,415

*Of the end of year leases payable and subscription liabilities balances, $4,959,356 and $2,739,583, respectively, belong to internal service funds.

	Balance, Beginning of Year	Increase	Decrease	Balance, End of Year	Due Within One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
Water and Sewer revenue bonds	$ 33,365	$ -	$ (3,165)	$ 30,200	$ 3,315
Municipal Drainage revenue bonds	51,340	14,660	(2,030)	63,970	2,385
Deferred amounts:					
Premium	9,115	522	(787)	8,850	822
Total bonds payable	93,820	15,182	(5,982)	103,020	6,522
Compensated absences	4,326	2,589	(2,127)	4,788	730
Leases payable	716	-	(183)	533	194
Subscription liabilities	-	37	(8)	29	7
Net pension liability	20,652	-	(5,670)	14,982	-
Net other postemployment benefits liability	3,027	1,157	-	4,184	-
Business-type Activities Long-term debt	$ 122,541	$ 18,965	$ (13,970)	$ 127,536	$ 7,453

The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be liquidated by several of the City's governmental and internal service funds. Approximately 98.9% has been paid by the General Fund, 0.5% by special revenue funds and 0.6% by internal service funds.

Pension and OPEB liabilities for governmental-type funds are recorded at the government-wide statement level and are primarily liquidated in the General Fund. Liabilities for the proprietary type activities are recorded and liquidated in the fund that incurs the liability.

The liability for insurance claims will be liquidated through a variety of funds. The General Fund bears approximately 81.9% and the enterprise funds bear approximately 12.7% of the liability, while the internal service and special revenue funds bear approximately 5.2% and 0.2%, respectively.

Long-term debt at September 30, 2024 includes the following individual issues (not including the unamortized premiums of $38,763,347 and the unamortized deferred charge on refunding of $598,183 of the General Obligation bonds, the unamortized premiums of $4,353,443 and unamortized deferred charges of $88,319 of the Municipal Drainage Revenue bonds and the unamortized premiums of $4,497,019 of the Water and Sewer Revenue bonds).

	Interest Rate (%)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Original Issue	Net Retirement	Outstanding
General Obligation Bonds:						
Improvements	2.00 - 4.00	4/15/2014	9/1/2034	$ 29,325,000	$ 29,325,000	$ -
2015 Refunding and Improvements	2.00 - 5.00	5/1/2015	9/1/2035	75,685,000	53,065,000	22,620,000
2016 Refunding and Improvements	1.00 - 5.00	4/15/2016	9/1/2036	67,195,000	29,110,000	38,085,000
2017 Improvements	2.00 - 5.00	2/1/2017	9/1/2036	41,290,000	11,400,000	29,890,000
2017 Refunding	4.00 - 5.00	8/1/2017	9/1/2031	27,805,000	13,190,000	14,615,000
2018 Improvements	3.00 - 5.00	4/15/2018	9/1/2038	77,915,000	16,420,000	61,495,000
2019 Refunding and Improvements	3.00 - 5.00	4/1/2019	9/1/2039	63,420,000	12,375,000	51,045,000
2020 Refunding and Improvements	3.00 - 4.00	4/1/2020	9/1/2040	74,635,000	12,455,000	62,180,000
2021 Refunding and Improvements	2.00 - 5.00	5/1/2021	9/1/2041	74,085,000	9,545,000	64,540,000
2022 Improvements	4.00 - 5.00	5/1/2022	9/1/2042	76,450,000	4,425,000	72,025,000
2023 Refunding and Improvements	4.00 - 5.00	4/15/2023	9/1/2043	97,490,000	8,780,000	88,710,000
2024 Refunding and Improvements	4.00 - 5.00	5/1/2024	9/1/2044	89,665,000	2,660,000	87,005,000
				$ 794,960,000	$ 202,750,000	$ 592,210,000
Tax Anticipation Notes:						
2023 Tax anticipation notes	5.00	4/15/2023	9/1/2029	$ 8,405,000	$ 2,175,000	$ 6,230,000
2024 Tax anticipation notes	5.00	5/1/2024	9/1/2030	6,585,000	300,000	6,285,000
				$ 14,990,000	$ 2,475,000	$ 12,515,000
Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds:						
2016 Improvements	1.00 - 5.00	4/15/2016	5/1/2036	$ 24,775,000	$ 7,585,000	$ 17,190,000
2018 Improvements	3.00 - 5.00	4/15/2018	5/1/2028	11,350,000	6,160,000	5,190,000
2021 Improvements	4.00 - 5.00	5/1/2021	5/1/2031	10,605,000	2,785,000	7,820,000
				$ 46,730,000	$ 16,530,000	$ 30,200,000
Municipal Drainage Revenue Bonds:						
2015 Refunding	2.00 - 4.00	5/1/2015	5/15/2027	$ 7,105,000	$ 6,365,000	$ 740,000
2017 Refunding and Improvements	2.00 - 5.00	2/1/2017	5/15/2036	8,035,000	2,980,000	5,055,000
2019 Refunding and Improvements	2.00 - 4.00	8/1/2019	5/15/2039	6,925,000	1,470,000	5,455,000
2021 Refunding and Improvements	2.00 - 5.00	5/1/2021	5/15/2061	40,590,000	2,530,000	38,060,000
2024 Improvements	4.00-5.00	5/1/2024	5/15/2054	14,660,000	-	14,660,000
				$ 77,315,000	$ 13,345,000	$ 63,970,000

The annual requirements to amortize debt outstanding as of September 30, 2024, including interest payments of $245,342,475 follow (noted in thousands).

Year Ended September 30	General Obligation and Tax Anticipation Notes		Water and Sewer		Municipal Drainage	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	$ 41,535	$ 24,910	$ 3,315	$ 1,279	$ 2,385	$ 2,192
2026	40,755	22,948	3,470	1,123	2,195	2,135
2027	39,685	20,971	3,630	960	2,180	2,035
2028	39,095	19,133	3,795	801	2,180	1,937
2029	37,705	17,413	2,495	663	2,115	1,836
2030-2034	180,040	62,884	10,035	1,784	10,490	7,792
2035-2039	153,795	29,766	3,460	209	10,985	5,708
2040-2044	72,115	6,713	-	-	7,515	4,258
2045-2049	-	-	-	-	7,410	3,149
2050-2054	-	-	-	-	8,675	1,899
2055-2059	-	-	-	-	5,450	750
2060-2061	-	-	-	-	2,390	95
Total	$ 604,725	$ 204,738	$ 30,200	$ 6,819	$ 63,970	$ 33,786

The City intends to retire all of its general long-term liabilities, plus interest, from ad valorem taxes and other current revenues. The proprietary fund type long-term debt will be repaid, plus interest, from the operating revenues of the Water and Sewer Fund and the Municipal Drainage Fund.

A. General Obligation Bonds

The City is required by ordinance to create from ad valorem tax revenues a sinking fund sufficient to pay the current interest and principal installments as they become due. The Debt Service Fund has $4,077,835 available to service the general obligation debt after all debt due in the current fiscal year has been paid.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various General Obligation bonds. Management of the City believes it is in compliance with the significant limitations and restrictions at September 30, 2024.

In June 2024, the City issued $89,665,000 in General Obligation Refunding and Improvement bonds, with interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.0%. The portion of the debt that represents refunded bonds were Series 2014 General Obligation Refunding and Improvement bonds totaling $11,945,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0% and maturity dates of 2025 through 2034. As a result of the refunding, the City obtained an economic gain (difference between present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of $250,437. In June 2024, the City also issued $6,585,000 in Tax Anticipation Notes, with interest rates of 5.0%.

B. Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds

The Water and Sewer Revenue bonds are secured by the net revenues of the Water and Sewer Fund as defined in the respective bond indentures.

The bond indenture requires the City to make equal monthly installments to a debt service fund to pay principal and interest requirements as they become due. At September 30, 2024, $883,950 is in restricted net position of the Water and Sewer Fund for debt service requirements.

A reserve fund is not required so long as the net revenues equal or exceed 150% of the annual debt service requirements due and payable in the fiscal year.

Restricted assets of the Water and Sewer Fund at September 30, 2024 are as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents	$	800,767
Investments		4,451,057
Accrued interest receivable		23,316
	$	5,275,140

C. Municipal Drainage Revenue Bonds

These bonds are secured by a first lien on and pledge of the revenues of the Municipal Drainage Fund in accordance with the provisions of the bond indenture.

The bond indenture requires the City to make equal monthly installments to a debt service fund to pay principal and interest requirements as they become due. At September 30, 2024, $5,397,929 is in restricted net position of the Municipal Drainage Fund for debt service requirements.

A reserve fund is not required so long as the net revenues equal or exceed 1.25 times the average annual debt service requirements due and payable in the fiscal year.

Restricted assets of the Municipal Drainage Fund at September 30, 2024 are as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents	$	3,491,752
Investments		19,408,894
Accrued interest receivable		101,670
	$	23,002,316

D. Leases Payable

The City has entered into multiple lease agreements as lessee. The leases allow the right-to-use of buildings and equipment over the term of the lease. The City is required to make periodic payments at its incremental borrowing rate or the interest rate stated or implied within the leases.

The lease rate, term and ending lease liability are as follows (noted in thousands):

	Interest Rates %	Lease Term in Years		Ending Balance
Governmental activities:				
Buildings	4.20 - 5.00	3 - 100	$	1,454
Equipment	4.20 - 5.00	3 - 9		5,560
Total governmental activities			$	7,014
Business-type activities:				
Buildings	4.20	10	$	517
Equipment	4.20	10		16
Total business-type activities			$	533

The annual requirements to amortize leases payable outstanding as of September 30, 2024, including interest of $1,551,635 follow (noted in thousands).

Year Ended September 30	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	$ 2,138	$ 254	$ 194	$ 19
2026	1,498	259	190	11
2027	975	166	149	2
2028	949	113	-	-
2029	367	62	-	-
2030-2034	889	131	-	-
2035-2039	-	40	-	-
2040-2044	-	42	-	-
2045-2049	-	44	-	-
2050-2054	-	47	-	-
2055-2059	-	48	-	-
2060-2064	-	51	-	-
2065-2069	-	53	-	-
2070-2074	-	56	-	-
2075-2079	10	49	-	-
2080-2084	25	37	-	-
2085-2089	33	31	-	-
2090-2094	45	23	-	-
2095-2099	59	12	-	-
2100-2101	26	1	-	-
	$ 7,014	$ 1,519	$ 533	$ 32

E. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The City has entered into multiple SBITAs that allow the right-to-use the SBITA vendor's information technology software over the subscription term. The City is required to make scheduled payments at its incremental borrowing rate or the interest rate stated or implied within the SBITAs.

The SBITA rate, term and ending subscription liability are as follows (noted in thousands):

	Interest Rates %	Lease Term in Years	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:			
Subscription-based information technology arrangements	5.00	3-10	$ 7,256
Total governmental activities			$ 7,256
Business-type activities:			
Subscription-based information technology arrangements	5.00	3-10	$ 29
Total business-type activities			$ 29

The future principal and interest SBITA payments as of fiscal year end, including interest of $1,232,001 are as follows (noted in thousands):

Year Ended September 30	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	$ 2,445	$ 361	$ 7	$ 1
2026	1,134	244	7	1
2027	757	187	7	1
2028	763	150	8	-
2029	474	110	-	-
2030-2034	1,683	177	-	-
Total	$ 7,256	$ 1,229	$ 29	$ 3

8. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS:

A summary of interfund receivables and payables at September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Due To Other Funds	Due From Other Funds								
	General	Capital Maintenance	Municipal Facilities	Park Improvements	Grants	Water and Sewer	Nonmajor Governmental	Internal Service	Total
General	$ -	$ 288,060	$ 401,327	$ 39,594	$ 325	$ -	$ 7,275	$ 517,432	$ 1,254,013
Street Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	139,408	-	-	139,408
Economic Development Incentive	21,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,834
Grants	542,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	542,405
Water and Sewer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,113	3,113
Sustainability and Environmental Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,147	1,147
Municipal Drainage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794	794
Nonmajor Governmental	4,975	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	5,261
Nonmajor Enterprise	143,768	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,157	144,925
Internal Service	1,254,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	730	1,255,555
Total	$ 1,967,760	$ 288,060	$ 401,327	$ 39,594	$ 325	$ 139,408	$ 7,275	$ 524,706	$ 3,368,455

Due to and due from entries are primarily used to account for cash owed between funds that are expected to be repaid within one year or less.

The City performs a calculation to determine the value of the charges in lieu of taxes to be paid to the General Fund. This calculation is reasonably equivalent to the value of the services provided to the Water and Sewer and Sustainability and Environmental Services Funds and is, therefore, appropriately reported as an expense as opposed to a transfer. During fiscal year 2024, charges in lieu of taxes were $15,497,009.

In fiscal year 2023, a loan of $2.5 million was made from the Water and Sewer Fund to the Sustainability and Environmental Services Fund to be paid back over seven years. The balance remaining at September 30, 2024, is $2,142,857.

Transfers between funds during the year were as follows:

	Transfers In						
Transfers Out	General	Capital Maintenance	Grants	Sustainability and Environmental Services	Nonmajor Governmental	Internal Service	Total
General	$ -	$ 25,000,000	$ 1,241,489	$ -	$ 434,827	$ 983,761	$ 27,660,077
Water and Sewer	7,011,020	4,000,000	-	-	-	-	11,011,020
Sustainability & Environmental Services	-	-	855,195	-	-	-	855,195
Municipal Drainage	1,146,200	500,000	-	-	-	-	1,646,200
Nonmajor Governmental	6,873	-	-	-	25,000	-	31,873
Nonmajor Enterprise	1,340,857	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	2,840,857
Internal Service	-	-	-	83,920	250,000	-	333,920
Total	$ 9,504,950	$ 31,000,000	$ 2,096,684	$ 83,920	$ 709,827	$ 983,761	$ 44,379,142

The City performs a cost allocation to determine the portion of indirect expenses that will be transferred by the respective business-type activities to the General Fund. The City funds the Capital Maintenance Fund by transferring amounts from other funds each year based on a portion of depreciation.

Transfers are primarily used to move funds to finance various programs in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

9. TAX ABATEMENTS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES:

The City enters into economic development agreements designed to promote development and redevelopment within the City, spur economic improvement, stimulate commercial activity, generate additional sales tax and enhance the property tax base and economic vitality of the City. These programs abate or rebate property tax revenues. The City's economic development agreements are authorized under Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code and Chapter 311 (Tax Increment Financing Act) and Chapter 312 (Property Redevelopment and Tax Abatement) of the Texas Tax Code. The economic development agreements are designed to support the creation of new businesses, the expansion and retention of existing businesses within the City and the attraction of companies that offer high impact jobs and share the community's values. Recipients may be eligible to receive economic assistance based on the employment, economic or community impact of the project requesting assistance. Recipients generally commit to building or remodeling real property and related infrastructure, redeveloping properties, expanding operations or bringing targeted business to the City. Agreements generally contain recapture provisions which may require repayment or termination if recipients do not meet the required provisions of the economic incentives.

The City has the following categories of economic development agreements:

- Tax Abatements - The City of Plano offers tax abatement on improvements to real and business personal property as directed under Chapter 312 of the Texas Tax Code. The abatements allow the City to designate tax reinvestment zones and negotiate tax abatement agreements with applicants with underlying goals to further economic development in Plano. Real Property abatements are offered to applicants that pursue the construction of new or expanded facilities in which to house the applicable project. The abatement applies to the assessed value of the improvements made. Business Personal Property abatements are offered to applicants that pursue the purchase or long-term lease of existing facilities. The abatement applies to the assessed value of new personal property brought into the taxing jurisdiction. Property taxes abated under this program in fiscal year 2024 are $5,118,589.

- Economic Development - In 2006, a property tax increase of two-cents per $100 valuation was approved by City Council that is dedicated to economic development. Chapter 380 of the Texas

Local Government Code allows municipalities to establish and provide programs to promote state or local economic development and to stimulate business and commercial activity. The City's economic development program offers incentives to provide a competitive advantage, foster relocation, encourage employment retention or growth and/or assist in public infrastructure improvements within the City. For fiscal year 2024, the City paid incentives of $336,163.

- Tax Rebates – The City of Plano offers property tax rebates to real and business personal property, pursuant to Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code, to promote local economic development and stimulate business and commercial activity in the City. The City paid out $40,382 in tax rebates in fiscal year 2024.

- Tax Increment Financing - The City has TIF zones under Chapter 311 of the State of Texas Code. The City enters into economic development and infrastructure reimbursement agreements which earmark TIF revenues for payment to developers and represent obligations over the life of the TIF or until all terms of the agreements have been met. These obligations are described in section I.B. of the footnotes. Additionally, the City enters into general economic development agreements under Chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code, which are funded with TIF resources. The City paid $2,386,308 in TIF obligations in fiscal year 2024.

10. REGIONAL SYSTEMS FOR WATER SUPPLY, WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL:

The City secures its water supply and sewer services from the North Texas Municipal Water District (District), a district authorized by the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 59; created by the Texas Legislature, Article 8280-141; and authorized to act by the confirming vote of the majority of the qualified voters in each of the cities comprising the District. The District has police, taxation and eminent domain powers and is authorized to issue revenue and/or tax bonds upon approval by the Attorney General of the State of Texas and functions as a political subdivision of the State of Texas independent of the City. The District is governed by a 17-member board (the "Board"), the City being authorized by statute to appoint two of those members. The Board has full power and discretion to establish its budget and to set the rates for the services it provides by contracts with its member cities and customers. The Board is empowered by statute and contract, or otherwise permitted by law, to discontinue a facility or service in order to prevent an abuse or to enforce payment of an unpaid charge, fee or rental due to the District. Because of the factors mentioned above, the District is not included in the City's basic financial statements. A portion of the outstanding bonds of the District is contract revenue bonds based on contracts with certain member cities of the District. The City provides for the payment of its contractual obligations with the District from revenues generated by its waterworks and sewer systems. Such contractual payments provide for the payment of the principal and interest requirements, and the premium payment, if any, on specified indebtedness and associated operation and maintenance expenses of the District.

Water Supply

On December 12, 1953, the City entered into a contract with the District whereby the District agreed to provide water for the benefit of the City. In return for this service, the City agreed to pay the District at a rate per 1,000-gallon basis, subject to minimum annual payments. The City's annual payment for the year ended September 30, 2024 was $85,523,507.

Wastewater Treatment

On October 1, 1975, the City entered into a contract for wastewater treatment services with the District. The District has been designated by the Texas Water Quality Board as the regional agency to provide and develop a Regional System for Wastewater Treatment in the general area of the East Fork of the Trinity River, which includes the City and other cities located in Collin, Dallas, Kaufman and Rockwall counties. Relative thereto, the City and other cities have entered into wastewater system contracts with the District,

which provide for the establishment, operation and maintenance of a regional wastewater system for the purpose of providing facilities to adequately receive, transport, treat and dispose of wastewater for the cities. In order to provide said services, the contract provides that (a) the District will acquire, design, construct and complete the system and repair, replace and/or extend the system to provide service to the cities; (b) in consideration of payments to be made under the contract, each of the cities shall have the right to discharge all its wastewater from its sewage system into the District's system, subject to certain quality requirements set forth in the contract; (c) the District will issue its bonds, in amounts and at times determined by the District, to provide for the wastewater treatment facilities; (d) each city agrees to pay its proportionate share of the annual requirement sufficient to pay or provide for the payment of an "Operation and Maintenance Component" and a "Bond Service Component;" (e) each city's proportionate share of the annual requirement shall be a percentage obtained by dividing such city's estimated contributing flow to the system by the total estimated contributing flow to the system by all cities during such fiscal year. No city will exercise oversight responsibility for the District and no city is liable for the District's debt. The City's payment for the year ended September 30, 2024 was $50,925,556, net of payments to the City for facilities usage.

Solid Waste Disposal

On November 29, 1979, the City entered into a contract for services with the District, whereby the District agreed to provide a solid waste disposal system for the benefit of the City and other cities. Each city agreed to pay its share of an annual requirement for the operating expenses and debt service of the District to be calculated in the same manner as the wastewater contract. The City's annual payment to the District for the year ended September 30, 2024 was $8,510,084.

11. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

The City has contractual commitments of $136,153,581 in the capital projects funds, $35,640,684 in the Water and Sewer Fund and $4,090,438 in the Municipal Drainage Fund. These commitments are for construction of various projects and will be funded primarily from general obligation bond proceeds in the capital projects funds, revenue bond proceeds in the Water and Sewer Fund and revenue bond proceeds in the Municipal Drainage Fund.

Various claims and lawsuits are pending in which the City is involved. Included among the various actions are those for which the discovery process is currently underway or which have yet to proceed to trial. It is the opinion of City management that the ultimate outcome of all other lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

The City participates in a number of federal and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Any liability for reimbursement that may arise as the result of these audits is not believed to be material.

12. SELF-INSURANCE:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City maintains a self-insurance program for general liability, public officials' errors and omission, police professional liability, property loss and workers' compensation. The Risk Management Fund has been established to pay identified claims and judgments, maintain loss reserves and purchase insurance coverage as required.

Group medical benefits are paid from the Health Claims Fund, which has an annually negotiated stop loss provision. Revenues are recognized from employee payroll deductions and from City contributions.

The liabilities for insurance claims reported in each of the funds are based on GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial

statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These liabilities include an estimate for incurred but not reported claims. Change in each fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2024 and 2023 was as follows:

Fund	Liability, Beginning of year	Current year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Liability, End of year
2024				
Property/Liability Loss	$ 5,008,774	$ 7,875,622	$ (7,461,804)	$ 5,422,592
Health Claims	4,445,072	33,685,477	(35,339,929)	2,790,620
Total	$ 9,453,846	$ 41,561,099	$ (42,801,733)	$ 8,213,212
2023				
Property/Liability Loss	$ 5,053,410	$ 6,419,814	$ (6,464,450)	$ 5,008,774
Health Claims	3,547,980	39,264,009	(38,366,917)	4,445,072
Total	$ 8,601,390	$ 45,683,823	$ (44,831,367)	$ 9,453,846

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFO. SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
GENERAL FUND - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(UNAUDITED)

	Budgeted Amounts			Adjustments-Budgetary Basis	Actual on a Budgetary Basis	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual			
REVENUES:						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	$ 165,347,691	$ 164,245,537	$ 163,580,313	$ (281,626)	$ 163,298,687	$ (946,850)
Sales taxes	110,726,919	117,318,749	118,394,903	-	118,394,903	1,076,154
Mixed drink taxes	2,783,403	2,783,403	2,683,537	-	2,683,537	(99,866)
Other taxes	291,944	280,522	282,433	-	282,433	1,911
Franchise fees	22,357,337	21,271,675	21,928,916	-	21,928,916	657,241
Fines and forfeitures	4,301,186	4,108,991	4,101,278	-	4,101,278	(7,713)
Licenses and permits	8,652,351	8,768,372	9,094,470	-	9,094,470	326,098
Intragovernmental	15,497,009	15,497,009	15,497,009	-	15,497,009	-
Intergovernmental	2,400,554	2,462,841	2,474,526	-	2,474,526	11,685
Charges for services	16,413,917	17,272,386	17,799,904	-	17,799,904	527,518
Investment income	2,700,000	2,800,000	4,757,518	(1,722,931)	3,034,587	234,587
Miscellaneous	1,907,532	2,225,195	2,520,821	-	2,520,821	295,626
Total revenues	353,379,843	359,034,680	363,115,628	(2,004,557)	361,111,071	2,076,391
EXPENDITURES:						
General government	44,132,708	39,348,463	37,859,182	51,535	37,910,717	1,437,746
Administrative services	14,373,112	14,761,655	14,526,207	76,774	14,602,981	158,674
Police	105,845,575	109,273,648	107,947,028	242,811	108,189,839	1,083,809
Fire	79,652,997	84,000,289	83,709,978	80,851	83,790,829	209,460
Libraries	14,955,008	15,803,768	15,662,659	107,587	15,770,246	33,522
Development	41,371,668	41,204,567	38,965,944	1,127,854	40,093,798	1,110,769
Public services and operations	8,857,578	8,928,485	8,984,201	23,604	9,007,805	(79,320)
Parks and recreation	34,433,643	34,619,239	34,085,642	101,027	34,186,669	432,570
Public works	10,619,904	10,713,223	10,782,962	39,585	10,822,547	(109,324)
Technology solutions	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-
Capital outlay	1,185,850	3,110,575	2,729,679	1,602,809	4,332,488	(1,221,913)
Debt service:						
Principal retirement on leases	-	-	753,073	-	753,073	(753,073)
Interest and fiscal charges on leases	-	-	85,328	-	85,328	(85,328)
Total expenditures	356,428,043	362,763,912	357,091,883	3,454,437	360,546,320	2,217,592
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,048,200)	(3,729,232)	6,023,745	(5,458,994)	564,751	4,293,983
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Subscription-based arrangements	-	-	673,414	-	673,414	673,414
Leases issued	-	-	803,473	-	803,473	803,473
Transfers in	8,941,002	9,498,077	9,504,950	-	9,504,950	6,873
Transfers out	(35,900,549)	(26,050,000)	(27,660,077)	-	(27,660,077)	(1,610,077)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(26,959,547)	(16,551,923)	(16,678,240)	-	(16,678,240)	(126,317)
Net change in fund balance	(30,007,747)	(20,281,155)	(10,654,495)	(5,458,994)	(16,113,489)	4,167,666
FUND BALANCE, October 1	61,686,899	61,686,899	61,686,899	-	61,686,899	-
FUND BALANCE, September 30	$ 31,679,152	$ 41,405,744	$ 51,032,404	$ (5,458,994)	$ 45,573,410	$ 4,167,666

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
ADJUSTMENTS TO REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FROM GAAP BASIS TO BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(UNAUDITED)

	Net Change in Fund Balance
GAAP basis	$ (10,654,495)
Revenues:	
Decrease due to rolled back taxes	(281,626)
Decrease due to GASB Statement No.31 market adjustment	(1,722,931)
Expenditures:	
Increase due to encumbrances	(3,454,437)
Budgetary basis	$ (16,113,489)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal year ending December 31,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability										
Service cost	$ 38,060,057	$ 35,453,512	$ 33,499,863	$ 32,466,781	$ 31,626,466	$ 30,262,774	$ 28,866,767	$ 27,113,143	$ 25,341,004	$ 22,556,087
Interest (on the total pension liability)	90,782,766	84,911,516	79,592,577	75,778,584	71,666,069	67,704,728	64,180,007	60,407,716	59,290,515	55,667,118
Difference between expected and actual experience	13,916,804	20,900,686	15,902,679	(4,677,159)	(1,524,064)	193,289	(4,550,911)	950,930	(6,117,445)	(122,591)
Change of assumptions	(8,297,905)	-	-	-	1,969,335	-	-	-	(685,185)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(58,287,713)	(52,887,296)	(49,458,379)	(45,703,919)	(40,759,727)	(39,552,473)	(34,399,087)	(32,526,510)	(29,059,878)	(26,400,655)
Net change in total pension liability	76,174,009	88,378,418	79,536,740	57,864,287	62,978,079	58,608,318	54,096,776	55,945,279	48,769,011	51,699,959
Total pension liability - beginning	1,355,043,700	1,266,665,282	1,187,128,542	1,129,264,255	1,066,286,176	1,007,677,858	953,581,082	897,635,803	848,866,792	797,166,833
Total pension liability - ending (a)	1,431,217,709	1,355,043,700	1,266,665,282	1,187,128,542	1,129,264,255	1,066,286,176	1,007,677,858	953,581,082	897,635,803	848,866,792
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - employer	34,367,369	32,013,956	31,077,671	30,213,790	30,578,118	29,233,234	28,535,854	26,761,281	25,429,543	28,690,370
Contributions - employee	14,362,499	13,378,709	12,641,458	12,289,329	12,087,312	11,556,306	11,029,878	10,345,977	9,831,426	9,684,277
Net investment income (loss)	135,783,108	(92,968,318)	147,638,938	80,158,056	141,253,119	(28,192,692)	114,003,401	51,816,415	1,121,428	40,500,200
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(58,287,713)	(52,887,296)	(49,458,379)	(45,703,919)	(40,759,727)	(39,552,473)	(34,399,087)	(32,526,510)	(29,059,878)	(26,400,655)
Administrative expense	(863,698)	(804,320)	(682,877)	(518,522)	(797,858)	(544,700)	(590,653)	(585,071)	(683,011)	(422,815)
Other	(6,034)	959,793	4,676	(20,231)	(23,967)	(28,458)	(29,932)	(31,522)	(33,734)	(34,762)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	125,355,531	(100,307,476)	141,221,487	76,418,503	142,336,997	(27,528,783)	118,549,461	55,780,570	6,605,774	52,016,615
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	1,173,020,952	1,273,328,428	1,132,106,941	1,055,688,438	913,351,441	940,880,224	822,330,763	766,550,193	759,944,419	707,927,804
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	1,298,376,483	1,173,020,952	1,273,328,428	1,132,106,941	1,055,688,438	913,351,441	940,880,224	822,330,763	766,550,193	759,944,419
Net pension (asset)/liability (a) - (b)	$ 132,841,226	$ 182,022,748	$ (6,663,146)	$ 55,021,601	$ 73,575,817	$ 152,934,735	$ 66,797,634	$ 131,250,319	$ 131,085,610	$ 88,922,373
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	90.72%	86.57%	100.53%	95.37%	93.48%	85.66%	93.37%	86.24%	85.40%	89.52%
Covered payroll	$ 205,175,508	$ 191,124,052	$ 180,592,252	$ 175,496,112	$ 172,539,364	$ 165,009,673	$ 157,569,687	$ 147,755,548	$ 140,393,376	$ 138,229,574
Net pension (asset)/liability as a percentage of covered payroll	64.75%	95.24%	(3.69)%	31.35%	42.64%	92.68%	42.39%	88.83%	93.37%	64.33%

TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

For year ending September 30,	Actuarially Determined Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Excess	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2024	$ 38,204,538	$ 38,283,309	$ (78,771)	$ 219,675,053	17.43%
2023	33,137,262	33,436,695	(299,433)	199,622,057	16.75%
2022	31,582,175	31,784,103	(201,928)	188,550,301	16.86%
2021	30,844,427	31,809,437	(965,010)	184,831,171	17.21%
2020	29,310,064	30,463,893	(1,153,829)	175,520,827	17.36%
2019	28,822,800	30,304,772	(1,481,972)	171,116,724	17.71%
2018	28,117,546	28,953,620	(836,074)	162,477,475	17.82%
2017	26,897,936	28,071,915	(1,173,979)	155,007,834	18.11%
2016	25,652,983	26,360,550	(707,567)	145,557,931	18.11%
2015	25,302,110	28,302,110	(3,000,000)	138,720,040	20.40%

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Valuation Date:

Notes	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 and become effective in January, 13 months later.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method:	Entry age normal
Amortization method:	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period:	22 years
Asset valuation method:	10 year smoothed market; 12% soft corridor
Inflation:	2.50%
Salary increases:	3.50% to 11.85% including inflation
Investment rate of return:	6.75%
Retirement age:	Experience-based table of rates that vary by age. Last updated for the 2023 valuation pursuant to an expeirence study of the period ending 2022.
Mortality:	Post-retirement: 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables. Male rates are multiplied by 103% and female rates are multiplied by 105%. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by the most recent Scale MP-2021 (with immediate convergence). Pre-retirement: PUB(10) mortality tables, with the 110% of the Public Safety table used for males and 100% of the General Employee table used for females. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by the most recent Scale MP-2021 (with immediate convergence).

Other Information:

Notes	There were no benefit changes during the year.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
RETIREMENT SECURITY PLAN
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION (ASSET)/LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal year ending December 31,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability										
Service cost	$ 6,311,406	$ 5,476,527	$ 5,216,760	$ 5,110,419	$ 4,725,748	$ 4,510,192	$ 5,073,946	$ 4,716,387	$ 3,803,153	$ 3,674,544
Interest (on the total pension liability)	13,445,688	12,716,254	11,987,174	11,314,548	10,611,657	9,976,825	9,960,603	9,240,119	8,412,933	7,802,936
Difference between expected and actual experience	5,033,469	2,466,793	559,364	-	325,133	-	(3,005,892)	-	(1,059,691)	-
Assumption changes	-	(2,453,137)	-	-	6,187,338	-	2,989,199	-	7,094,524	-
Benefit payments	(8,224,594)	(7,410,301)	(6,773,708)	(6,252,909)	(5,775,825)	(5,275,730)	(4,760,146)	(4,297,533)	(3,822,305)	(3,518,902)
Net change in total pension liability	16,565,969	10,796,136	10,989,590	10,172,058	16,074,051	9,211,287	10,257,710	9,658,973	14,428,614	7,958,578
Total pension liability - beginning	200,151,968	189,355,832	178,366,242	168,194,184	152,120,133	142,908,846	132,651,136	122,992,163	108,563,549	100,604,971
Total pension liability - ending (a)	216,717,937	200,151,968	189,355,832	178,366,242	168,194,184	152,120,133	142,908,846	132,651,136	122,992,163	108,563,549
Plan fiduciary net position										
Employer contributions	7,073,127	6,612,525	6,318,436	5,745,254	5,664,638	5,406,257	5,159,461	4,133,463	3,959,196	4,037,995
Pension plan investment income (loss)	26,906,490	(33,613,047)	28,427,222	25,238,831	27,982,706	(8,633,093)	21,781,774	6,276,782	2,076,698	8,012,049
Benefit payments	(8,224,594)	(7,410,301)	(6,773,708)	(6,252,909)	(5,775,825)	(5,275,730)	(4,760,146)	(4,297,533)	(3,822,305)	(3,518,902)
Pension plan administrative expenses	(154,514)	(113,123)	(50,473)	(83,295)	(48,584)	(81,574)	(363,144)	(336,043)	(327,528)	(278,376)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,051)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	25,600,509	(34,523,946)	27,921,477	24,647,881	27,822,935	(8,584,140)	21,817,945	5,776,669	1,886,061	8,230,715
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	185,800,514	220,324,460	192,402,983	167,755,102	139,932,167	148,516,307	126,698,362	120,921,693	119,035,632	110,804,917
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	211,401,023	185,800,514	220,324,460	192,402,983	167,755,102	139,932,167	148,516,307	126,698,362	120,921,693	119,035,632
Net pension (asset)/liability - ending (a) - (b)	$ 5,316,914	$ 14,351,454	$ (30,968,628)	$ (14,036,741)	$ 439,082	$ 12,187,966	$ (5,607,461)	$ 5,952,774	$ 2,070,470	$ (10,472,083)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	97.55%	92.83%	116.35%	107.87%	99.74%	91.99%	103.92%	95.51%	98.32%	109.65%
Covered payroll	$ 181,362,231	$ 169,551,923	$ 162,011,179	$ 158,708,674	$ 156,481,717	$ 149,344,120	$ 142,526,560	$ 132,482,794	$ 130,412,851	$ 117,023,684
Net pension (asset)/liability as a percentage of covered payroll	2.93%	8.46%	(19.12)%	(8.84)%	0.28%	8.16%	(3.93)%	4.49%	1.59%	(8.95)%

RETIREMENT SECURITY PLAN
SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS
LAST TEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

For year ending September 30,	Actuarially Determined Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2024	$ 7,575,665	$ 7,575,665	-	$ 194,551,557	3.89%
2023	6,929,246	6,929,246	-	177,672,977	3.90%
2022	6,533,924	6,533,924	-	167,536,555	3.90%
2021	6,358,994	6,358,994	-	166,054,205	3.83%
2020	5,758,065	5,758,065	-	159,062,559	3.62%
2019	5,601,861	5,601,861	-	154,747,546	3.62%
2018	5,339,710	5,339,710	-	147,505,817	3.62%
2017	4,880,321	4,880,321	-	139,928,684	3.49%
2016	4,081,765	4,081,765	-	130,825,766	3.12%
2015	3,908,790	3,908,790	-	125,281,726	3.12%

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Notes	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 of odd numbered years. The actuarially determined contribution rate determined by the valuation is effective for the biennium period beginning with the fiscal year following the valuation date. Effective December 31, 2022, valuations are performed annually with the actuarially determined contribution rate effective for the calendar year one year after the vaulation date.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method:	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method:	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period:	15 years as of the measurement date
Asset valuation method:	5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor
Inflation:	2.50%
Salary increases:	8.00% to 2.75%, including inflation
Investment rate of return:	6.75%
Retirement age:	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality:	2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas mortality tables are used. Generational mortality improvements applied using the ultimate rates of Scale MP-2014.

SECTION 115 POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
LAST SEVEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal year ending December 31,	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability							
Service cost	$ 3,921,701	$ 3,948,389	$ 3,512,754	$ 3,512,754	$ 2,929,725	$ 2,631,776	$ 2,631,472
Interest on total OPEB liability	8,906,170	8,505,387	8,296,379	7,600,903	6,961,454	6,401,106	7,587,712
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses	(2,508,090)	-	(13,844,749)	-	6,923,828	-	(1,889,319)
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs	19,916,399	-	10,053,138	-	(495,595)	-	(17,339,980)
Benefit payments, net of retiree contributions	(7,420,373)	(5,588,671)	(5,132,293)	(3,597,582)	(4,052,790)	(3,396,639)	(2,505,768)
Net change in total OPEB liability	22,815,807	6,865,105	2,885,229	7,516,075	12,266,622	5,636,243	(11,515,883)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	131,671,156	124,806,051	121,920,822	114,404,747	102,138,125	96,501,882	108,017,765
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)	154,486,963	131,671,156	124,806,051	121,920,822	114,404,747	102,138,125	96,501,882
Plan fiduciary net position							
Employer contributions	4,786,586	4,272,033	4,327,093	4,344,778	4,792,867	4,834,363	5,585,470
Net investment income (loss)	16,820,546	(19,815,321)	15,596,951	12,934,745	19,624,624	(4,140,078)	11,242,528
Benefit payments, net of retiree contributions	(7,420,373)	(5,588,671)	(5,132,293)	(3,597,582)	(4,052,790)	(3,396,639)	(2,505,768)
Administrative expenses	(27,750)	(28,250)	(27,453)	(27,250)	(19,124)	(36,227)	(10,951)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	14,159,009	(21,160,209)	14,764,298	13,654,691	20,345,577	(2,738,581)	14,311,279
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	109,336,036	130,496,245	115,731,947	102,077,256	81,731,679	84,470,260	70,158,981
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	123,495,045	109,336,036	130,496,245	115,731,947	102,077,256	81,731,679	84,470,260
Net OPEB (asset)/liability - ending (a) - (b)	$ 30,991,918	$ 22,335,120	$ (5,690,194)	$ 6,188,875	$ 12,327,491	$ 20,406,446	$ 12,031,622
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	79.94%	83.04%	104.56%	94.92%	89.22%	80.02%	87.53%
Covered payroll	$ 185,955,486	$ 169,551,926	$ 162,006,381	$ 158,641,160	$ 156,985,248	$ 152,783,696	$ 148,694,595
Net OPEB (asset)/liability as a percentage of covered payroll	16.67%	13.17%	(3.51)%	3.90%	7.85%	13.36%	8.09%

Note: GASB 75 requires 10 fiscal years of data. As a result of the City implementing GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018, this schedule will be built to show the remaining reporting requirement.

SECTION 115 POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST
SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS
LAST SEVEN YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal year ending September 30,	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Actuarially determined contributions	$ 9,476,595	$ 6,488,078	$ 3,692,978	$ 4,291,299	$ 4,510,751	$ 4,451,343	$ 3,774,139
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	4,519,901	4,741,215	4,262,934	4,296,812	4,515,739	4,769,684	5,044,806
Contribution deficiency (excess)	$ 4,956,694	$ 1,746,863	$ (569,956)	$ (5,513)	$ (4,988)	$ (318,341)	$ (1,270,667)
Covered payroll	$ 194,251,557	$177,672,977	$ 167,536,555	$ 166,054,205	$ 159,062,559	$ 154,747,546	$ 147,505,817
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	2.33%	2.67%	2.54%	2.59%	2.84%	3.08%	3.42%

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Notes	The Actuarially Determined Contribution is the sum of the current year's normal cost plus an amount necessary to amortize the unfunded liability over a closed 16-year period. Actuarial valuations have been performed biennially as of October 1. The most recent valuation was performed as of October 1, 2023.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial cost method:	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method:	Level percent, Closed
Remaining amortization period:	20 years, as of the valuation date
Amortization growth rate:	2.75%
Asset valuation method:	Market Value
Inflation:	2.50%
Salary increases:	2.75%
Discount rate:	6.75%
Healthcare cost trend rates:	8.50% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.00%
Dental cost trend rates:	4.10% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.00%
Retirement:	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition.
Mortality:	
Active participants	Pub-2010 General Employee Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected fully generationally using Scale MP-2014.
Retired participants	Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected fully generationally using Scale MP-2014.
Disabled participants	Pub-2010 General Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables projected fully generationally using Scale MP-2014.

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION FUND – to account for any monies taken into police custody as a result of police investigation. These monies are to be spent only on law enforcement activities as provided by state statute.

PLANO TELEVISION FUND – to account for monies received for local access programming, under conditions contained within the franchise agreement with AT&T Broadband.

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS FUND – to account for 9-1-1 reserve fund monies received from wireless communication fees to be used for related 9-1-1 services; intergovernmental radio fund fees collected under an interlocal agreement for a joint communication system between the cities of Plano, Allen and Frisco, the fees are used to pay maintenance expenses of the system; and wireline fees and reporting for 9-1-1 expenditures.

MUNICIPAL COURT FUND – to account for the following: (1) Building Security Fund monies received from the collection of Class "C" misdemeanor fees, pursuant to the Texas Local Government Code, to be specifically used to provide for the security and housing of the Municipal Courts, the Court Clerks Offices and City Prosecutors Offices; (2) Teen Court Fund fees collected from juvenile defendants requesting the option of participating in the Court's Teen Court program and used specifically to cover the costs of administering that program; (3) Municipal Court Technology Fund monies received from the collection of Class "C" misdemeanor fees, pursuant to the Texas Local Government Code, for the express purpose of maintaining and enhancing technology related issues for the Municipal Court; (4) Judicial Efficiency fees collected for payment on any part of a judgment on or after the 31st day on which a judgment is entered, where one-half is remitted to the State, four-tenths is retained locally without restriction, and one-tenth is used for the purpose of improving judicial efficiency; (5) the Juvenile Case Manager Fund employing Juvenile Case Managers with the function of supervising cases involving youth, under the age of 17 years, charged with a Class "C" Misdemeanor criminal offense. Beginning January 1, 2025, the function of the Juvenile Case Manager shall also include oversight of the Court's Youth Diversion Program as mandated by State law, addressing Class "C" misdemeanor "Charges" other than Transportation Code matters. Fees to fund the Juvenile Case Manager Fund are currently derived from the collection of Class "C" misdemeanor fees, pursuant to the Texas Local Government Code and to be used specifically for all expenses incurred and for the benefit of the Court's juvenile related programs through the filing of Class "C" misdemeanor related cases. After January 1, 2025, those fees generated as a result of the Court's Youth Diversion Program will also be used to fund the juvenile related Diversion programs adopted by the Court; (6) traffic safety fees collected in relation to motor vehicle code violation which are used for public safety purposes; and (7) child safety fees collected from $1 for each registered vehicle. These fees are used to fund the school crossing guard program and other child safety related programs.

MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND – to account for monies received in support of the City's library.

SEIZED ASSETS FUND – to account for the seizure and disposition of assets confiscated by local law enforcement agencies.

DONATIONS FUND – to account for donations related to various programs within the City.

COMMUNITY PARAMEDIC PROGRAM FUND – to account for donations from local hospitals to increase the overall well-being of patients recently discharged from the hospital enabling paramedics to better assist Plano residents who frequently use the 9-1-1 system.

OPIOID SETTLEMENT FUND – to account for monies received from the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts in an effort to address the opioid crisis across the state of Texas. These funds are acquired by statewide opioid settlement agreements and dispersed by the Texas Opioid Abatement Fund Council.

BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS:

DOWNTOWN PLANO PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT – organized to provide additional improvements and services in Downtown Plano where funding is derived from a special assessment paid by downtown property owners and based on a property's taxable value.

PLANO IMPROVEMENT CORPORATION – organized as a legally separate, nonprofit entity that serves the citizens of the City by facilitating real estate transactions and serve as an independent foundation for acceptance of donations.

HAGGARD FARM PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT – organized to provide a method to finance infrastructure and development for the area historically known as Haggard Farm.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:

The capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations or other government.

The City's nonmajor capital projects funds are as follows:

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE FUND – to account for improvements to City of Plano owned infrastructure related to existing commercial facilities, including streets, utilities, open space and other infrastructure.

PARK SERVICES FUND – to account for building permit fees exclusively for the acquisition and development of new neighborhoods and parks.

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Special Revenue			
	Criminal Investigation	Plano Television	Public Safety Communications	Municipal Court
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 640,791	$ 112,654	$ 3,727,909	$ 2,010,716
Investments	3,561,832	626,188	20,721,573	11,176,561
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Accounts	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest	18,658	3,280	108,546	58,547
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	17,121	-	200,136	94,837
Prepaid items and other assets	-	-	258,490	-
Total assets	$ 4,238,402	$ 742,122	$ 25,016,654	$ 13,340,661
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	$ 11,976	$ 6,950	$ 39,617	$ 6,704
Accrued liabilities	231,107	8,537	-	4,057
Due to other funds	1,414	30	47	3,770
Seized assets payable	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	244,497	15,517	39,664	14,531
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue	17,121	-	73,046	-
FUND BALANCES				
Prepaid items and other assets	-	-	258,490	-
Restricted for:				
Capital projects	-	-	-	-
Special revenue	3,976,784	726,605	24,645,454	13,326,130
Blended component unit	-	-	-	-
Assigned to:				
Capital projects	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	3,976,784	726,605	24,903,944	13,326,130
Total liabilities and fund balance	$ 4,238,402	$ 742,122	$ 25,016,654	$ 13,340,661

	Special Revenue				
	Memorial Library	Seized Assets	Donations	Community Paramedic Program	Opioid Settlement
	$ 43,748	$ 13,435	$ 89,257	$ 14,067	$ 55,344
	243,173	74,680	496,132	78,192	309,243
	-	-	20	-	-
	1,274	392	2,599	410	-
	-	-	7,275	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	$ 288,195	$ 88,507	$ 595,283	$ 92,669	$ 364,587
	$ 806	$ -	$ 97,346	$ -	$ 1,323
	-	-	-	1,843	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	88,507	-	-	-
	806	88,507	97,346	1,843	1,323
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	287,389	-	497,937	90,826	363,264
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	287,389	-	497,937	90,826	363,264
	$ 288,195	$ 88,507	$ 595,283	$ 92,669	$ 364,587

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	Blended Component Units		
	Downtown Plano Public Improvement District	Plano Improvement Corporation	Haggard Farm Public Improvement District
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 138,461	$ 169,377	$ 4,113
Investments	-	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):			
Accounts	1,085	-	-
Accrued interest	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-
Prepaid items and other assets	14,728	-	-
Total assets	$ 154,274	$ 169,377	$ 4,113
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	$ 10,245	$ 13,010	$ -
Accrued liabilities	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-
Seized assets payable	-	-	-
Total liabilities	10,245	13,010	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable revenue	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES			
Prepaid items and other assets	14,728	-	-
Restricted for:			
Capital projects	-	-	-
Special revenue	-	-	-
Blended component unit	129,301	156,367	4,113
Assigned to:			
Capital projects	-	-	-
Total fund balances	144,029	156,367	4,113
Total liabilities and fund balance	$ 154,274	$ 169,377	$ 4,113

Capital Projects		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Public Infrastructure	Park Services	
$ 51,480	$ 1,601,152	$ 8,672,504
286,154	8,900,003	46,473,731
-	-	1,105
1,499	46,621	241,826
-	-	7,275
-	-	312,094
-	-	273,218
$ 339,133	$ 10,547,776	$ 55,981,753
$ -	$ -	$ 187,977
-	-	245,544
-	-	5,261
-	-	88,507
-	-	527,289
-	-	90,167
-	-	273,218
339,133	-	339,133
-	-	43,914,389
-	-	289,781
-	10,547,776	10,547,776
339,133	10,547,776	55,364,297
$ 339,133	$ 10,547,776	$ 55,981,753

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Special Revenue			
	Criminal Investigation	Plano Television	Public Safety Communications	Municipal Court
REVENUES				
Fines and forfeitures	$ 104,675	$ -	$ -	$ 3,560
Contributions	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	35,493	-	1,711,465	-
Charges for services	-	396,895	1,767,570	743,263
Assessed taxes	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	98,980	1,574,785	890,950
Miscellaneous	9,443	-	-	-
Total revenues	149,611	495,875	5,053,820	1,637,773
EXPENDITURES				
Police	82,657	-	1,204,407	1,277,848
Fire	-	-	196,066	-
Libraries	-	-	-	-
Development	-	-	-	-
Public services and operations	-	1,005,456	808,125	-
Capital outlay	22,926	1,056,521	26,798	-
Debt Service:				
Principal retirement	-	36,802	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	5,948	-	-
Total expenditures	105,583	2,104,727	2,235,396	1,277,848
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	44,028	(1,608,852)	2,818,424	359,925
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	500,000	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources	-	500,000	-	-
Net change in fund balances	44,028	(1,108,852)	2,818,424	359,925
Fund balances - beginning	3,932,756	1,835,457	22,085,520	12,966,205
Fund balances - ending	$ 3,976,784	$ 726,605	$ 24,903,944	$ 13,326,130

Special Revenue			
Memorial Library	Donations	Community Paramedic Program	Opioid Settlement
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
108,843	129,958	115,600	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
26,012	44,168	9,460	-
-	-	-	70,330
134,855	174,126	125,060	70,330
-	-	-	31,948
-	-	126,744	-
181,666	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	86,225	-	-
95,139	234,076	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
276,805	320,301	126,744	31,948
(141,950)	(146,175)	(1,684)	38,382
-	25,000	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	25,000	-	-
(141,950)	(121,175)	(1,684)	38,382
429,339	619,112	92,510	324,882
$ 287,389	$ 497,937	$ 90,826	$ 363,264

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	Blended Component Units		
	Downtown Plano Public Improvement District	Plano Improvement Corporation	Haggard Farm Public Improvement District
REVENUES			
Fines and forfeitures	$ -	$ -	$ -
Contributions	-	241,850	335
Intergovernmental	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-
Assessed taxes	75,614	-	-
Investment income	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-
Total revenues	75,614	241,850	335
EXPENDITURES			
Police	-	-	-
Fire	-	-	-
Libraries	-	-	-
Development	95,270	188,437	-
Public services and operations	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-
Debt Service:			
Principal retirement	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-
Total expenditures	95,270	188,437	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(19,656)	53,413	335
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	50,000	134,827	-
Transfers out	-	(31,873)	-
Total other financing sources	50,000	102,954	-
Net change in fund balances	30,344	156,367	335
Fund balances - beginning	113,685	-	3,778
Fund balances - ending	$ 144,029	$ 156,367	$ 4,113

Capital Projects		
Public Infrastructure	Park Services	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
$ -	$ -	$ 108,235
-	-	596,586
-	-	1,746,958
-	1,572,132	4,479,860
-	-	75,614
69,369	650,386	3,364,110
-	-	79,773
69,369	2,222,518	10,451,136
-	-	2,596,860
-	-	322,810
-	-	181,666
30,187	-	313,894
-	-	1,899,806
2,300,000	850,827	4,586,287
-	-	36,802
-	-	5,948
2,330,187	850,827	9,944,073
(2,260,818)	1,371,691	507,063
-	-	709,827
-	-	(31,873)
-	-	677,954
(2,260,818)	1,371,691	1,185,017
2,599,951	9,176,085	54,179,280
$ 339,133	$ 10,547,776	$ 55,364,297

Plano
City of Excellence

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
DEBT SERVICE FUND - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(UNAUDITED)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Property taxes	$ 63,206,011	$ 62,455,425	$ 62,107,664	$ (347,761)
Investment income	500,000	750,000	1,664,485	914,485
Miscellaneous	75,494	75,494	16,218	(59,276)
Total revenues	63,781,505	63,280,919	63,788,367	507,448
EXPENDITURES				
Principal retirement	37,605,000	40,265,000	40,565,000	(300,000)
Interest and fiscal charges	22,619,102	23,360,688	24,105,351	(744,663)
Total expenditures	60,224,102	63,625,688	64,670,351	(1,044,663)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	3,557,403	(344,769)	(881,984)	(537,215)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of debt-refunding	-	-	10,815,000	10,815,000
Escrow payment-refunding	-	-	(11,991,583)	(11,991,583)
Premium from sale of bonds	-	-	1,214,904	1,214,904
Total other financing uses	-	-	38,321	38,321
Net change in fund balance	3,557,403	(344,769)	(843,663)	(498,894)
Fund balance - beginning	4,921,498	4,921,498	4,921,498	-
Fund balance - ending	$ 8,478,901	$ 4,576,729	$ 4,077,835	$ (498,894)

Plano
City of Excellence

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

CONVENTION AND TOURISM FUND – to account for the convention and tourism activities of the City's Plano Event Center and Visit Plano operations.

MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE FUND – to account for operation of the City's golf course, including administration, operation and maintenance. All costs are financed through fees charged to patrons.

DOWNTOWN CENTER DEVELOPMENT FUND – to account for improvements and activities in support of the City's downtown area.

RECREATION REVOLVING FUND – to account for recreational programs and activities that are offered to groups and individuals on a fee basis. Fees are adjusted periodically to cover the cost of providing each program.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds				
	Convention and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Downtown Center Development	Recreation Revolving	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,386,782	$ 104,530	$ 163,466	$ 362,546	$ 2,017,324
Investments	7,683,037	581,027	908,626	2,012,154	11,184,844
Receivables:					
Accounts	886,827	-	16,920	13,762	917,509
Accrued interest	40,246	3,044	23,574	10,540	77,404
Inventories	22,753	-	-	-	22,753
Lease receivables	-	-	2,818,745	-	2,818,745
Prepaid items and other assets	53,942	-	49,583	5,331	108,856
Capital assets:					
Land	2,359,859	595,296	36,999	-	2,992,154
Public art	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
Buildings	11,354,841	2,427,383	-	500,000	14,282,224
Right-to-use lease buildings	985,354	-	-	-	985,354
Improvements other than buildings	790,021	1,247,352	-	1,481,980	3,519,353
Equipment	1,670,699	17,479	-	327,165	2,015,343
Right-to-use lease equipment	59,760	-	-	-	59,760
Less accumulated depreciation	(14,132,773)	(3,692,214)	-	(916,902)	(18,741,889)
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	3,087,761	595,296	86,999	1,392,243	5,162,299
Total assets	13,161,348	1,283,897	4,067,913	3,796,576	22,309,734
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pensions related	1,421,674	269,120	-	260,384	1,951,178
Other postemployment benefits related	537,862	118,981	-	125,910	782,753
Total deferred outflows of resources	1,959,536	388,101	-	386,294	2,733,931
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	238,707	7,964	1,264	41,617	289,552
Accrued liabilities	198,276	10,920	-	150,610	359,806
Unearned revenue	490,803	-	-	913,128	1,403,931
Due to other funds	144,664	94	-	167	144,925
Accrued interest payable	2,284	-	-	-	2,284
Leases payable	194,384	-	-	-	194,384
Customer deposits	-	-	1,500	53,369	54,869
Liability for compensated absences	90,589	-	-	12,617	103,206
Total current liabilities	1,359,707	18,978	2,764	1,171,508	2,552,957
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Net pension liability	1,808,652	341,305	-	251,460	2,401,417
Net other postemployment benefits liability	499,995	112,845	-	115,848	728,688
Leases payable	338,566	-	-	-	338,566
Liability for compensated absences	621,892	121,761	-	42,377	786,030
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,269,105	575,911	-	409,685	4,254,701
Total liabilities	4,628,812	594,889	2,764	1,581,193	6,807,658
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pensions related	119,149	38,237	-	79,813	237,199
Other postemployment benefits related	204,563	49,247	-	55,037	308,847
Leases related	-	-	2,761,070	-	2,761,070
Total deferred inflows of resources	323,712	87,484	2,761,070	134,850	3,307,116
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	2,554,811	595,296	86,999	1,392,243	4,629,349
Unrestricted	7,613,549	394,329	1,217,080	1,074,584	10,299,542
Total net position	$ 10,168,360	$ 989,625	$ 1,304,079	$ 2,466,827	$ 14,928,891

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds				
	Convention and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Downtown Center Development	Recreation Revolving	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services	$ 4,022,437	$ 1,235,495	$ 49,240	$ 3,843,038	$ 9,150,210
Miscellaneous charges	-	-	-	29,189	29,189
Total operating revenues	4,022,437	1,235,495	49,240	3,872,227	9,179,399
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel services	4,064,455	815,940	-	1,473,811	6,354,206
Pension and other postemployment benefits expense (net)	(40,349)	(8,130)	-	(7,191)	(55,670)
Contractual services	7,171,579	366,243	53,725	2,012,596	9,604,143
Supplies	960,298	125,216	-	198,574	1,284,088
Depreciation and amortization	234,699	-	-	115,032	349,731
Miscellaneous	110,579	3,067	-	26,818	140,464
Total operating expenses	12,501,261	1,302,336	53,725	3,819,640	17,676,962
Operating income (loss)	(8,478,824)	(66,841)	(4,485)	52,587	(8,497,563)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment income	491,803	47,462	134,579	157,062	830,906
Interest and fiscal charges	(25,953)	-	-	-	(25,953)
Hotel occupancy taxes	12,895,296	-	-	-	12,895,296
Miscellaneous	7,944	-	-	-	7,944
Total nonoperating revenues	13,369,090	47,462	134,579	157,062	13,708,193
Income (loss) before transfers	4,890,266	(19,379)	130,094	209,649	5,210,630
Transfers out	(2,468,981)	(128,597)	-	(243,279)	(2,840,857)
Change in net position	2,421,285	(147,976)	130,094	(33,630)	2,369,773
Total net position - beginning	7,747,075	1,137,601	1,173,985	2,500,457	12,559,118
Total net position - ending	$ 10,168,360	$ 989,625	$ 1,304,079	$ 2,466,827	$ 14,928,891

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds				
	Convention and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Downtown Center Development	Recreation Revolving	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received from customers	$ 4,256,101	$ 1,235,589	$ -	$ 3,747,289	$ 9,238,979
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(7,761,371)	(494,086)	(103,961)	(2,195,425)	(10,554,843)
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees for services	(3,864,941)	(791,739)	-	(1,498,246)	(6,154,926)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(7,370,211)	(50,236)	(103,961)	53,618	(7,470,790)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Hotel occupancy taxes	12,895,296	-	-	-	12,895,296
Transfers to other funds	(2,468,981)	(128,597)	-	(243,279)	(2,840,857)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	10,426,315	(128,597)	-	(243,279)	10,054,439
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(19,896)	-	-	-	(19,896)
Principal paid on long-term debt	(182,569)	-	-	-	(182,569)
Interest paid on long-term debt	(26,747)	-	-	-	(26,747)
Proceeds from insurance damages	7,944	-	-	-	7,944
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(221,268)	-	-	-	(221,268)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of investment securities	(7,683,037)	(581,027)	(908,626)	(2,012,154)	(11,184,844)
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities	4,747,232	673,593	862,140	1,985,884	8,268,849
Interest on investments	472,497	47,389	130,363	155,282	805,531
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(2,463,308)	139,955	83,877	129,012	(2,110,464)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	371,528	(38,878)	(20,084)	(60,649)	251,917
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	1,015,254	143,408	183,550	423,195	1,765,407
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	$ 1,386,782	$ 104,530	$ 163,466	$ 362,546	$ 2,017,324
Noncash disclosures:					
Increase in fair value of investments	$ 180,439	$ 29,018	$ 36,034	$ 83,544	$ 329,035
Contracts, retainage, leases and SBITA payables	(182,569)	-	-	-	$ (182,569)

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds				
	Convention and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Downtown Center Development	Recreation Revolving	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating income (loss)	$ (8,478,824)	$ (66,841)	$ (4,485)	$ 52,587	$ (8,497,563)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	234,699	-	-	115,032	349,731
Pension and other postemployment benefits expense (net)	(40,349)	(8,130)	-	(7,191)	(55,670)
Change in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in-					
Accounts receivables	228,563	-	(16,920)	(13,762)	197,881
Lease receivables	-	-	(1,338,521)	-	(1,338,521)
Other receivables	494	-	-	-	494
Prepaid items and other assets	406,106	-	(49,583)	1,108	357,631
Increase (decrease) in-					
Accounts payable	74,485	440	1,264	41,455	117,644
Accrued liabilities	80,647	3,111	-	(30,687)	53,071
Due to other funds	(36)	94	-	167	225
Liability for compensated absences	118,867	21,090	-	6,252	146,209
Customer deposits	-	-	1,500	(48,676)	(47,176)
Deferred inflows from leases	-	-	1,302,784	-	1,302,784
Unearned revenue	5,137	-	-	(62,667)	(57,530)
Total adjustments	1,108,613	16,605	(99,476)	1,031	1,026,773
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ (7,370,211)	$ (50,236)	$ (103,961)	$ 53,618	$ (7,470,790)

Plano
City of Excellence

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department for another.

The City has five internal service funds as follows:

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE FUND – to account for the cost of operating and maintaining automotive and other equipment used by City departments. Service charges are billed to departments on a monthly basis to cover all expenses of the fund, including depreciation of furniture and fixtures, machinery and equipment necessary to provide maintenance services and for replacement of the fleet.

MUNICIPAL WAREHOUSE FUND – to account for the operation of a central warehouse facility, which provides the capability of storing and distributing in volume supplies and materials used by City departments. An overhead charge is applied to the purchase price of all materials handled to cover the operating costs, including the cost of goods sold.

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FUND – to account for the data processing and information systems. Charges for software, hardware and maintenance of the systems are billed to the user funds.

RISK MANAGEMENT FUND – to account for the operation of a self-insurance program for general liability, public officials' errors and omission, police professional liability, property loss and workers' compensation.

HEALTH CLAIMS FUND – to account for the self-insurance operation of group accident and health insurance coverage for all City employees. In addition to the basic insurance coverage provided, employees may purchase dependent coverage through payroll deductions. Coverage is financed by billings to the departments and through employee payroll deductions.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Equipment Maintenance	Municipal Warehouse	Technology Solutions
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 6,833,530	$ -	$ 2,360,571
Investments	37,984,163	-	13,121,228
Receivables:			
Accrued interest	198,974	-	68,733
Due from other funds	-	-	69,615
Inventories	54,479	2,134,024	-
Prepaid items and other assets	284	-	-
Capital assets:			
Land	51,515	-	11,007
Buildings	5,264,915	-	710,379
Right-to-use lease buildings	-	-	198,533
Equipment	35,506,228	-	27,779,486
Rolling equipment	81,530,727	-	-
Right-to-use lease equipment	2,549,795	-	5,067,215
Right-to-use subscription assets	-	-	5,003,139
Less accumulated depreciation	(69,216,059)	-	(24,540,628)
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	55,687,121	-	14,229,131
Total assets	100,758,551	2,134,024	29,849,278
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pensions related	1,348,241	280,190	4,041,309
Other postemployment benefits related	475,339	120,576	987,612
Total deferred outflows of resources	1,823,580	400,766	5,028,921
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	1,220,891	242,382	284,957
Accrued liabilities	57,187	10,452	200,198
Due to other funds	518	1,254,872	-
Accrued interest payable	50,140	-	91,634
Leases payable	486,355	-	1,104,569
Subscription liabilities	-	-	1,831,545
Liability for compensated absences	24,949	319	172,255
Liability for insurance claims	-	-	-
Total current liabilities	1,840,040	1,508,025	3,685,158
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Net pension liability	1,746,112	330,771	4,864,657
Net other postemployment benefits liability	429,268	111,043	893,736
Leases payable	1,500,382	-	1,868,050
Subscription liabilities	-	-	908,038
Liability for compensated absences	122,906	95,517	449,931
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,798,668	537,331	8,984,412
Total liabilities	5,638,708	2,045,356	12,669,570
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pensions related	59,849	36,341	213,908
Other postemployment benefits related	179,093	50,147	295,199
Total deferred inflows of resources	238,942	86,488	509,107
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	53,700,384	-	8,516,929
Unrestricted	43,004,097	402,946	13,182,593
Total net position	$ 96,704,481	$ 402,946	$ 21,699,522

Risk Management	Health Claims	Total
$ 604,753	$ 1,626,953	$ 11,425,807
3,361,516	9,043,413	63,510,320
17,609	405,399	690,715
455,091	-	524,706
-	-	2,188,503
150	31,000	31,434
-	-	62,522
-	-	5,975,294
-	-	198,533
-	-	63,285,714
-	-	81,530,727
-	-	7,617,010
-	-	5,003,139
-	-	(93,756,687)
-	-	69,916,252
4,439,119	11,106,765	148,287,737
306,319	-	5,976,059
83,638	-	1,667,165
389,957	-	7,643,224
41,323	20,220	1,809,773
11,824	-	279,661
165	-	1,255,555
-	-	141,774
-	-	1,590,924
-	-	1,831,545
578	-	198,101
5,422,592	2,790,620	8,213,212
5,476,482	2,810,840	15,320,545
406,009	-	7,347,549
76,989	-	1,511,036
-	-	3,368,432
-	-	908,038
57,258	-	725,612
540,256	-	13,860,667
6,016,738	2,810,840	29,181,212
14,481	-	324,579
29,052	-	553,491
43,533	-	878,070
-	-	62,217,313
(1,231,195)	8,295,925	63,654,366
$ (1,231,195)	$ 8,295,925	$ 125,871,679

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Equipment Maintenance	Municipal Warehouse	Technology Solutions
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	$ 30,807,749	$ 5,784,112	$ 25,978,024
Subrogation receipts	-	-	-
Miscellaneous charges	-	9,897	-
Total operating revenues	30,807,749	5,794,009	25,978,024
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Personnel services	3,775,954	766,009	12,299,830
Pension and other postemployment benefits expense (net)	(33,244)	(7,659)	(84,191)
Contractual services	3,723,847	81,418	10,681,643
Supplies	5,759,763	5,108,587	975,552
Claims expense	-	-	-
Depreciation and amortization	13,133,420	-	5,217,401
Miscellaneous	44,463	41,717	4,260
Total operating expenses	26,404,203	5,990,072	29,094,495
Operating income (loss)	4,403,546	(196,063)	(3,116,471)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Investment income	2,830,240	-	1,114,544
Gain on property disposition	1,257,994	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	(50,140)	-	(331,819)
Miscellaneous	230,720	-	39,735
Total nonoperating revenues	4,268,814	-	822,460
Income (loss) before transfers	8,672,360	(196,063)	(2,294,011)
Transfers in	483,761	-	500,000
Transfers out	(83,920)	-	(250,000)
Change in net position	9,072,201	(196,063)	(2,044,011)
Total net position - beginning	87,632,280	599,009	23,743,533
Total net position - ending	$ 96,704,481	$ 402,946	$ 21,699,522

Risk Management	Health Claims	Total
$ 9,894,048	$ 42,687,851	$ 115,151,784
673,468	-	673,468
-	-	9,897
10,567,516	42,687,851	115,835,149
771,739	-	17,613,532
(7,155)	-	(132,249)
3,302,989	4,962,471	22,752,368
14,642	-	11,858,544
7,875,622	33,685,477	41,561,099
-	-	18,350,821
24,975	-	115,415
11,982,812	38,647,948	112,119,530
(1,415,296)	4,039,903	3,715,619
250,458	616,004	4,811,246
-	-	1,257,994
-	-	(381,959)
-	-	270,455
250,458	616,004	5,957,736
(1,164,838)	4,655,907	9,673,355
-	-	983,761
-	-	(333,920)
(1,164,838)	4,655,907	10,323,196
(66,357)	3,640,018	115,548,483
$ (1,231,195)	$ 8,295,925	$ 125,871,679

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Equipment Maintenance	Municipal Warehouse	Technology Solutions
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash received from other funds	$ 30,808,267	$ 5,806,493	$ 25,914,001
Cash received from subrogation	-	-	-
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(9,493,627)	(5,061,062)	(11,800,454)
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees for services	(3,742,648)	(745,431)	(12,248,991)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	17,571,992	-	1,864,556
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Transfers to other funds	483,761	-	(250,000)
Transfers from other funds	(83,920)	-	500,000
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	399,841	-	250,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(16,346,488)	-	(996,868)
Proceeds on sale of equipment	1,315,911	-	-
Principal paid on long-term debt	-	-	(3,124,120)
Interest paid on long-term debt	-	-	(301,310)
Proceeds from insurance damages	230,720	-	39,735
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(14,799,857)	-	(4,382,563)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of investment securities	(37,984,163)	-	(13,121,228)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investment securities	31,767,033	-	13,722,043
Interest on investments	3,115,477	-	1,106,338
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(3,101,653)	-	1,707,153
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	70,323	-	(560,854)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	6,763,207	-	2,921,425
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	$ 6,833,530	$ -	$ 2,360,571
Noncash disclosure:			
Contracts, retainage, leases and SBITA payables	$ (563,058)	$ -	$ (3,124,120)
Property disposition/adjustments	(57,917)	-	-
Increase in fair value of investments	1,297,515	-	582,517
Transfer in of capital assets	675,593	-	-

Risk Management	Health Claims	Total
$ 9,439,122	$ 42,687,851	$ 114,655,734
673,468	-	673,468
(10,839,597)	(40,700,428)	(77,895,168)
(795,075)	-	(17,532,145)
(1,522,082)	1,987,423	19,901,889
-	-	233,761
-	-	416,080
-	-	649,841
-	-	(17,343,356)
-	-	1,315,911
-	-	(3,124,120)
-	-	(301,310)
-	-	270,455
-	-	(19,182,420)
(3,361,516)	(9,043,413)	(63,510,320)
4,317,304	6,750,672	56,557,052
251,892	495,052	4,968,759
1,207,680	(1,797,689)	(1,984,509)
(314,402)	189,734	(615,199)
919,155	1,437,219	12,041,006
$ 604,753	$ 1,626,953	$ 11,425,807
$ -	$ -	$ (3,687,178)
-	-	(57,917)
188,418	269,212	2,337,662
-	-	675,593

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	Equipment Maintenance	Municipal Warehouse	Technology Solutions
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Operating income (loss)	$ 4,403,546	$ (196,063)	$ (3,116,471)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	13,133,420	-	5,217,401
Pension and other postemployment benefits expense (net)	(33,244)	(7,659)	(84,191)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in-			
Accounts receivable	-	10,941	-
Other receivables	-	-	5,592
Due from other funds	-	-	(69,615)
Prepaid items and other assets	(284)	-	70,004
Inventories	26,867	35,233	-
Increase (decrease) in-			
Accounts payable	7,863	135,427	(209,003)
Accrued liabilities	15,478	2,577	48,949
Due to other funds	518	1,543	-
Liability for compensated absences	17,828	18,001	1,890
Liability for insurance claims	-	-	-
Total adjustments	13,168,446	196,063	4,981,027
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ 17,571,992	$ -	$ 1,864,556

Risk Management	Health Claims	Total
$ (1,415,296)	$ 4,039,903	$ 3,715,619
-	-	18,350,821
(7,155)	-	(132,249)
-	-	10,941
-	-	5,592
(455,091)	-	(524,706)
650	-	70,370
-	-	62,100
(35,837)	(398,028)	(499,578)
2,722	-	69,726
165	-	2,226
(26,058)	-	11,661
413,818	(1,654,452)	(1,240,634)
(106,786)	(2,052,480)	16,186,270
$ (1,522,082)	$ 1,987,423	$ 19,901,889

Plano
City of Excellence

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

PENSION AND OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS:

PENSION TRUST – to account for the Retirement Security Plan assets held for full-time employees as a substitute retirement plan to Social Security.

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST – to account for the Section 115 Post-Employment Benefits Trust assets held for the purpose of funding and providing certain benefits to its eligible retirees in accordance with the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45.

CUSTODIAL FUNDS:

COLLIN CREEK EAST PID – to account for the 60-acres of the Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment Project with funding deriving from PID bonds, developers' contributions and land acquisition, which is held in trust.

COLLIN CREEK WEST PID - to account for the 30-acres of the Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment Project with funding deriving from PID bonds, which is held in trust.

COLLIN CREEK CUSTODIAL – to account for the sale of the TIRZ revenue stream from the 99-acres of real property related to the Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment Project.

HAGGARD FARM PID – to account for the 140-acres of the Haggard/Almanac development with the funding deriving from PID bonds, which is held in trust.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Pension Trust Fund	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund	Total Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,450,886	$ 2,519,758	$ 4,970,644
Investments:			
Mutual funds:			
Domestic equity funds	104,042,136	52,977,631	157,019,767
International equity funds	48,137,326	32,438,843	80,576,169
Fixed income funds	23,078,889	16,620,221	39,699,110
Bank loans	9,800,944	5,188,735	14,989,679
Real estate investment trusts	18,014,486	5,806,131	23,820,617
Collective investment trusts	22,703,936	16,954,457	39,658,393
Diversified inflation strategies	9,649,197	5,104,807	14,754,004
Accrued interest	11,223	11,635	22,858
Prepaid items and other assets	-	170,274	170,274
Total assets	237,889,023	137,792,492	375,681,515
LIABILITIES			
Accrued liabilities	-	336,094	336,094
Bonds payable	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	336,094	336,094
NET POSITION			
Net position restricted for pensions	237,889,023	-	237,889,023
Net position restricted for other postemployment benefits	-	137,456,398	137,456,398
Net position restricted for custodial funds	-	-	-
Total net position	$ 237,889,023	$ 137,456,398	$ 375,345,421

Collin Creek East PID Custodial Fund	Collin Creek West PID Custodial Fund	Collin Creek Custodial Fund	Haggard Farm PID Custodial Fund	Total Custodial Funds
$ 14,426,313	$ 1,301,212	$ 1,731,779	$ 12,133,796	$ 29,593,100
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
14,426,313	1,301,212	1,731,779	12,133,796	29,593,100
305,043	7,949	-	1,292,920	1,605,912
32,170,000	14,317,666	-	21,458,000	67,945,666
32,475,043	14,325,615	-	22,750,920	69,551,578
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(18,048,730)	(13,024,403)	1,731,779	(10,617,124)	(39,958,478)
$ (18,048,730)	$ (13,024,403)	$ 1,731,779	$ (10,617,124)	$ (39,958,478)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	Pension Trust Fund	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund	Total Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
From employers	$ 7,575,665	$ 4,511,801	$ 12,087,466
From retirees	-	3,150,162	3,150,162
From property assessments	-	-	-
From developer and bonds	-	-	-
Total contributions	7,575,665	7,661,963	15,237,628
Investment return:			
Net increase in fair value of investments	40,294,627	22,985,665	63,280,292
Interest	5,521	90,402	95,923
Dividends	3,207,957	2,199,542	5,407,499
Miscellaneous	-	15,710	15,710
Total investment return	43,508,105	25,291,319	68,799,424
Less investment expenses:			
Trustee fees	96,633	38,417	135,050
Advisory fees	81,351	96,577	177,928
Total investment expenses	177,984	134,994	312,978
Net investment return	43,330,121	25,156,325	68,486,446
Total additions	50,905,786	32,818,288	83,724,074
DEDUCTIONS			
Benefits	8,670,439	6,555,374	15,225,813
Administrative expenses	98,230	2,809,325	2,907,555
Bond interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-
Project expenses	-	-	-
Total deductions	8,768,669	9,364,699	18,133,368
Change in net position	42,137,117	23,453,589	65,590,706
Total net position - beginning	195,751,906	114,002,809	309,754,715
Total net position - ending	$ 237,889,023	$ 137,456,398	$ 375,345,421

Collin Creek East PID Custodial Fund	Collin Creek West PID Custodial Fund	Collin Creek Custodial Fund	Haggard Farm PID Custodial Fund	Total Custodial Funds
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	-	-	-	-
2,276,556	972,121	-	-	3,248,677
-	-	-	7,304,060	7,304,060
2,276,556	972,121	-	7,304,060	10,552,737
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
824,604	79,212	135,516	648,415	1,687,747
-	-	-	-	-
824,604	79,212	135,516	648,415	1,687,747
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
824,604	79,212	135,516	648,415	1,687,747
3,101,160	1,051,333	135,516	7,952,475	12,240,484
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
1,433,294	570,122	-	2,084,748	4,088,164
3,824,083	491,203	1,590,780	16,484,851	22,390,917
5,257,377	1,061,325	1,590,780	18,569,599	26,479,081
(2,156,217)	(9,992)	(1,455,264)	(10,617,124)	(14,238,597)
(15,892,513)	(13,014,411)	3,187,043	-	(25,719,881)
$ (18,048,730)	$ (13,024,403)	$ 1,731,779	$ (10,617,124)	$ (39,958,478)

Plano
City of Excellence

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

TIF No. 2 – organized to account for a tax increment financing unit for improvements related to the future development of East Plano.

TIF No. 3 – organized to account for a tax increment financing unit for improvements related to the future construction and development of the Silver Line Regional Rail Project.

TIF No. 4 – organized to account for a tax increment financing unit for improvements related to the Collin Creek Mall Redevelopment Project.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	TIF No. 2 East Side	TIF No. 3 Silver Line	TIF No. 4 Collin Creek	Total
ASSETS				
Current:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 10,210,280	$ 1,930,158	$ 27,023	$ 12,167,461
Receivables:				
Accrued interest	253	-	-	253
Lease receivables	109,915	-	-	109,915
Noncurrent:				
Capital assets, nondepreciable	7,223,987	-	-	7,223,987
Total assets	17,544,435	1,930,158	27,023	19,501,616
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	700	-	-	700
Total liabilities	700	-	-	700
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Leases related	92,726	-	-	92,726
Total deferred inflows of resources	92,726	-	-	92,726
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	7,223,987	-	-	7,223,987
Restricted	10,227,022	1,930,158	27,023	12,184,203
Total net position	$ 17,451,009	$ 1,930,158	$ 27,023	$ 19,408,190

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	TIF No. 2 East Side	TIF No. 3 Silver Line	TIF No. 4 Collin Creek	Total
OPERATING REVENUES				
Miscellaneous	$ 15,242	$ -	$ -	$ 15,242
Total operating revenues	15,242	-	-	15,242
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Contractual services	2,386,308	-	45,312	2,431,620
Total operating expenses	2,386,308	-	45,312	2,431,620
Operating loss	(2,371,066)	-	(45,312)	(2,416,378)
NONOPERATING REVENUES				
Property taxes collected for zone	-	-	45,312	45,312
Property taxes	3,892,252	851,880	27,023	4,771,155
Interest income on leases	4,953	-	-	4,953
Total nonoperating revenues	3,897,205	851,880	72,335	4,821,420
Change in net position	1,526,139	851,880	27,023	2,405,042
Total net position - beginning	15,924,870	1,078,278	-	17,003,148
Total net position - ending	$ 17,451,009	$ 1,930,158	$ 27,023	$ 19,408,190

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

	TIF No. 2 East Side	TIF No. 3 Silver Line	TIF No. 4 Collin Creek	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	$ (2,543,142)	$ -	$ (45,312)	$ (2,588,454)
Cash received from customers	15,242	-	-	15,242
Net cash used by operating activities	(2,527,900)	-	(45,312)	(2,573,212)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Property taxes related to zone	-	-	45,312	45,312
Property taxes	3,892,252	851,880	27,023	4,771,155
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	3,892,252	851,880	72,335	4,816,467
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(5,285,950)	-	-	(5,285,950)
Net cash used by operating and related financing activities	(5,285,950)	-	-	(5,285,950)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest on investments	4,989	-	-	4,989
Net cash provided by investing activities	4,989	-	-	4,989
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(3,916,609)	851,880	27,023	(3,037,706)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	14,126,889	1,078,278	-	15,205,167
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	$ 10,210,280	$ 1,930,158	$ 27,023	$ 12,167,461

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(continued)

	TIF No. 2 East Side	TIF No. 3 Silver Line	TIF No. 4 Collin Creek	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Operating loss	$ (2,371,066)	$ -	$ (45,312)	$ (2,416,378)
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Increase in leases receivables	15,520	-	-	15,520
Decrease in:			-	
Deferred inflows from leases	(15,243)	-	-	(15,243)
Accounts payable	(157,111)	-	-	(157,111)
Total adjustments	(156,834)	-	-	(156,834)
Net cash used by operating activities	$ (2,527,900)	$ -	$ (45,312)	$ (2,573,212)

Plano
City of Excellence

STATISTICAL SECTION

2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024 | City of Plano, Texas

Plano
City of Excellence

STATISTICAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS
(unaudited)

Tables in the statistical section present detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the overall financial health of the City.

	Pages
Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	140-145
Revenue Capacity - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	146-149
Debt Capacity - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	150-155
Demographic and Economic Information - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	156-157
Operating Information - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	158-162

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 1**

NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
Governmental activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	$ 1,052,077,968	$ 964,900,369	$ 930,684,227	$ 930,347,632	$ 911,222,409	$ 863,800,846	$ 831,253,007	$ 790,687,802	$ 749,829,714	$ 716,648,113
Restricted	46,979,203	45,676,771	46,144,013	50,665,804	76,623,719	57,577,590	53,020,956	59,809,891	68,249,570	47,465,237
Unrestricted	252,606,633	271,827,496	263,136,295	196,822,044	128,293,244	144,063,956	123,431,005	163,907,113	167,247,133	179,758,472
Total governmental activities net position	$ 1,351,663,804	$ 1,282,404,636	$ 1,239,964,535	$ 1,177,835,480	$ 1,116,139,372	$ 1,065,442,392	$ 1,007,704,968	$ 1,014,404,806	$ 985,326,417	$ 943,871,822
Business-type activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	$ 410,754,533	$ 395,785,489	$ 386,232,200	$ 385,244,970	$ 389,326,342	$ 377,284,205	$ 378,270,126	$ 377,622,087	$ 374,462,834	$ 370,220,021
Restricted	6,281,879	5,967,745	5,775,755	6,049,457	5,225,754	5,054,830	4,591,766	6,106,990	3,298,965	2,377,534
Unrestricted	134,697,069	122,997,807	101,039,838	88,688,126	89,260,757	101,767,064	91,641,587	81,186,158	88,495,857	88,328,906
Total business-type activities net position	$ 551,733,481	$ 524,751,041	$ 493,047,793	$ 479,982,553	$ 483,812,853	$ 484,106,099	$ 474,503,479	$ 464,915,235	$ 466,257,656	$ 460,926,461
Primary government:										
Net investment in capital assets	$ 1,462,832,501	$ 1,360,685,858	$ 1,316,916,427	$ 1,315,592,602	$ 1,300,548,751	$ 1,241,085,051	$ 1,209,523,133	$ 1,168,309,889	$ 1,124,292,548	$ 1,086,868,134
Restricted	53,261,082	51,644,516	51,919,768	56,715,261	81,849,473	62,632,420	57,612,722	65,916,881	71,548,535	49,842,771
Unrestricted	387,303,702	394,825,303	364,176,133	285,510,170	217,554,001	245,831,020	215,072,592	245,093,271	255,742,990	268,087,378
Total primary government net position	$ 1,903,397,285	$ 1,807,155,677	$ 1,733,012,328	$ 1,657,818,033	$ 1,599,952,225	$ 1,549,548,491	$ 1,482,208,447	$ 1,479,320,041	$ 1,451,584,073	$ 1,404,798,283

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(unaudited)

Table 2

	Fiscal Year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	$ 37,288,631	$ 34,046,772	$ 28,958,997	$ 26,692,769	$ 28,402,791	$ 27,370,123	$ 26,304,530	$ 27,352,742	$ 27,017,457	$ 27,636,869
Administrative services	14,724,195	14,645,127	11,020,080	12,795,988	13,857,328	13,469,841	11,464,812	11,729,785	10,635,244	9,555,715
Police	113,821,259	111,065,230	86,630,567	85,181,136	90,732,275	96,849,338	90,322,013	88,408,381	80,837,474	74,607,299
Fire	85,850,308	85,566,977	66,169,812	64,308,828	69,356,690	69,588,566	61,042,750	63,104,587	56,724,482	51,268,423
Libraries	15,911,006	15,835,410	12,110,167	11,335,058	12,572,838	13,630,329	11,436,405	12,381,069	12,107,913	10,646,832
Development	47,481,011	47,473,343	45,910,292	48,276,298	47,639,113	43,648,189	47,861,153	38,018,301	36,859,600	33,116,211
Public services and operations	12,971,336	10,782,568	8,283,381	7,665,759	8,464,111	8,742,013	7,972,290	8,350,096	7,638,382	6,575,756
Parks and recreation	44,792,162	44,181,906	38,038,757	35,645,989	35,069,347	35,901,150	33,854,714	36,069,542	32,462,901	30,933,825
Public works	51,829,747	47,161,322	43,146,962	40,695,992	39,076,813	37,692,509	35,968,999	33,751,984	32,287,926	30,531,725
Technology solutions	30,017,709	28,354,541	24,817,161	23,536,254	26,540,857	18,420,184	19,215,958	18,193,246	18,524,241	18,193,965
Interest on long-term debt	16,943,085	15,904,802	12,831,275	13,460,964	13,137,948	15,660,793	12,725,258	10,897,222	10,309,486	8,887,609
Total governmental activities expenses	471,630,449	455,017,998	377,917,451	369,595,035	384,850,111	380,973,035	358,168,882	348,256,955	325,405,106	301,954,229
Business-type activities:										
Water and sewer	200,222,458	185,133,437	169,317,808	166,293,322	165,919,227	158,249,938	153,117,762	144,379,544	133,481,605	117,747,963
Sustainability and environmental services	36,755,622	33,700,795	31,906,204	28,779,807	30,769,325	30,404,600	26,932,415	26,767,335	25,354,273	22,043,523
Municipal drainage	7,927,679	7,772,336	7,055,069	6,483,487	5,661,224	5,737,101	5,308,525	4,977,428	4,933,219	4,613,572
Convention and tourism	11,854,371	11,409,220	9,511,343	7,467,714	8,728,965	9,997,772	8,937,082	8,661,450	7,402,651	9,093,255
Municipal golf course	1,236,171	1,082,288	941,744	837,798	1,020,315	938,059	1,173,724	1,220,462	1,198,346	1,789,341
Downtown center development	53,725	65,465	8,581	8,748	12,385	11,788	26,836	17,406	14,273	11,726
Recreation revolving	3,828,370	3,905,008	2,778,478	1,153,645	2,170,082	3,891,884	3,432,942	3,574,034	3,295,974	3,349,987
Total business-type activities expenses	261,878,396	243,068,549	221,519,227	211,024,521	214,281,523	209,231,142	198,929,286	189,597,659	175,680,341	158,649,367
Total primary government expenses	733,508,845	698,086,547	599,436,678	580,619,556	599,131,634	590,204,177	557,098,168	537,854,614	501,085,447	460,603,596
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government	9,971,967	7,762,769	7,860,975	8,670,629	5,852,307	7,158,219	6,906,381	10,088,711	6,691,140	6,551,280
Administrative services	148,123	179,352	149,117	18,267	23,513	24,847	49,074	5,855	3,928	21,428
Police	8,520,496	8,945,533	8,633,086	8,590,717	9,107,057	14,290,643	17,637,778	18,608,424	17,981,734	17,361,393
Fire	7,230,306	6,839,571	6,903,668	5,895,986	7,139,689	6,771,721	6,138,787	5,941,980	5,798,677	5,496,159
Libraries	192,653	172,505	120,946	76,877	67,348	137,389	323,969	251,187	245,954	339,198
Development	8,438,422	8,758,244	10,939,460	9,735,663	7,906,705	7,034,801	7,588,183	9,335,464	12,573,047	10,206,808
Public services and operations	1,217,788	1,213,750	1,165,120	1,327,940	1,377,109	1,580,198	1,578,599	1,550,664	1,534,663	1,494,484
Parks and recreation	10,262,958	9,715,916	8,673,156	6,974,286	5,163,321	9,551,063	6,200,769	4,858,934	5,049,382	4,668,090
Public works	1,172,657	64,022	416,040	282,033	170,167	154,379	89,655	34,783	18,829	39,452
Technology solutions	5,619,173	5,088,198	4,656,195	4,321,836	4,239,203	4,087,167	3,789,685	3,673,689	3,862,930	3,297,065
Operating grants and contributions	20,474,144	37,056,832	46,287,625	38,177,985	38,930,198	16,419,176	15,900,571	12,735,876	13,846,703	18,586,476
Capital grants and contributions	26,747,740	20,635,758	5,288,711	4,520,953	9,080,740	22,049,949	13,149,824	12,042,196	16,642,121	19,043,456
Total governmental activities program revenues	99,996,427	106,432,450	101,094,099	88,593,172	89,057,357	89,259,552	79,353,275	79,127,763	84,249,108	87,105,289

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(unaudited)

Table 2
(continued)

	Fiscal Year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water and sewer	$ 220,078,333	$ 211,510,105	$ 191,480,491	$ 166,260,792	$ 169,326,233	$ 165,610,500	$ 169,851,498	$ 143,957,017	$ 140,654,894	$ 132,067,317
Sustainability and environmental services	28,265,682	23,506,783	21,004,408	21,748,362	19,189,375	18,892,173	17,707,463	17,819,166	16,288,331	16,168,862
Municipal drainage	9,828,473	11,160,281	9,908,199	9,445,831	7,709,626	7,547,254	7,618,351	7,541,895	7,318,823	7,163,876
Convention and tourism	4,030,381	3,678,588	3,081,453	1,002,340	1,542,996	3,409,953	2,720,286	1,861,402	2,420,541	2,214,354
Municipal golf course	1,235,495	1,324,162	1,338,795	1,254,783	1,054,720	919,608	977,664	1,020,019	887,717	954,645
Downtown center development	49,240	28,889	62,831	72,678	72,678	73,278	94,393	68,678	73,206	147,789
Recreation revolving	3,872,227	3,849,588	3,405,797	1,938,605	1,505,331	4,099,481	3,728,889	3,889,169	3,733,821	3,635,336
Operating grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	60,980
Capital grants and contributions	6,650,433	3,033,360	2,804,559	1,210,647	7,412,313	6,099,345	4,443,912	7,778,571	4,451,393	5,548,273
Total business-type activities program revenues	274,010,264	258,091,756	233,086,533	202,934,038	207,813,272	206,651,592	207,142,456	183,935,917	175,829,767	167,961,432
Total primary government program revenues	374,006,691	364,524,206	334,180,632	291,527,210	296,870,629	295,911,144	286,495,731	263,063,680	260,078,875	255,066,721
Net (expense) revenue										
Governmental activities	(371,634,022)	(348,585,548)	(276,823,352)	(281,001,863)	(295,792,754)	(291,713,483)	(278,815,607)	(269,129,192)	(241,155,998)	(214,848,940)
Business-type activities	12,131,868	15,023,207	11,567,306	(8,090,483)	(6,468,251)	(2,579,550)	8,213,170	(5,661,742)	149,426	9,312,065
Total primary government net (expense)	(359,502,154)	(333,562,341)	(265,256,046)	(289,092,346)	(302,261,005)	(294,293,033)	(270,602,437)	(274,790,934)	(241,006,572)	(205,536,875)
General revenues and transfers										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes	242,281,161	222,561,336	216,371,573	212,712,653	206,429,516	202,327,784	191,237,106	173,005,300	163,619,692	150,960,855
Sales taxes	120,262,825	114,129,170	108,199,089	93,476,667	87,256,319	88,493,108	85,790,057	81,795,481	76,948,348	76,326,156
Mixed drink taxes	2,683,537	2,819,115	2,752,147	2,122,801	1,748,846	2,402,680	2,322,487	2,048,388	1,930,054	1,761,817
Other taxes	282,433	286,528	368,973	133,212	194,110	124,661	644,540	213,020	145,579	131,642
Franchise fees	22,325,811	22,059,424	21,085,800	19,634,200	21,635,342	24,031,070	25,088,152	24,553,341	24,665,352	25,341,454
Investment income	36,788,071	19,757,576	(23,117,209)	2,974,751	17,150,138	19,904,018	4,548,178	3,018,751	3,180,298	3,096,190
Transfers	16,269,352	9,412,500	13,292,034	11,643,687	12,075,463	12,167,586	12,559,897	13,573,300	12,121,270	10,491,502
Total governmental activities	440,893,190	391,025,649	338,952,407	342,697,971	346,489,734	349,450,907	322,190,417	298,207,581	282,610,593	268,109,616
Business-type activities:										
Hotel occupancy taxes	12,895,296	12,588,654	10,889,103	6,945,359	6,725,576	11,474,715	9,209,353	8,685,384	8,263,231	7,342,639
Franchise fees	9,653,210	9,242,409	8,628,798	8,478,963	8,464,909	9,035,082	8,631,271	8,753,718	8,499,964	7,957,587
Investment income	8,571,418	4,261,478	(4,727,933)	479,548	3,059,983	3,839,959	797,183	453,519	539,844	544,194
Transfers	(16,269,352)	(9,412,500)	(13,292,034)	(11,643,687)	(12,075,463)	(12,167,586)	(12,559,897)	(13,573,300)	(12,121,270)	(10,491,502)
Total business-type activities	14,850,572	16,680,041	1,497,934	4,260,183	6,175,005	12,182,170	6,077,910	4,319,321	5,181,769	5,352,918
Total primary government	455,743,762	407,705,690	340,450,341	346,958,154	352,664,739	361,633,077	328,268,327	302,526,902	287,792,362	273,462,534
Change in net position										
Governmental activities	69,259,168	42,440,101	62,129,055	61,696,108	50,696,980	57,737,424	43,374,810	29,078,389	41,454,595	53,260,676
Business-type activities	26,982,440	31,703,248	13,065,240	(3,830,300)	(293,246)	9,602,620	14,291,080	(1,342,421)	5,331,195	14,664,983
Total primary government	$ 96,241,608	$ 74,143,349	$ 75,194,295	$ 57,865,808	$ 50,403,734	$ 67,340,044	$ 57,665,890	$ 27,735,968	$ 46,785,790	$ 67,925,659

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 3**

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(unaudited)

	Fiscal year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
General Fund										
Nonspendable	$ 558,885	$ 482,193	$ 503,367	$ 648,008	$ 747,041	$ 443,626	$ 452,138	$ 426,935	$ 455,431	$ 506,576
Assigned	8,240,296	10,057,258	8,467,715	6,991,053	4,955,264	5,516,549	5,398,044	8,648,847	7,482,574	5,308,518
Unassigned	42,233,223	51,147,448	59,388,187	57,909,616	55,902,939	52,719,878	46,363,342	42,559,341	46,251,968	45,788,922
Total general fund	$ 51,032,404	$ 61,686,899	$ 68,359,269	$ 65,548,677	$ 61,605,244	$ 58,680,053	$ 52,213,524	$ 51,635,123	$ 54,189,973	$ 51,604,016
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	$ 273,218	$ 388,940	$ 2,177	$ 48,005	$ 4,618	$ 2,907,075	$ 2,914,126	$ 203,063	$ 350,071	$ 200,110
Restricted	100,239,397	126,723,148	113,351,335	156,227,768	179,416,915	148,005,503	139,233,489	118,218,632	110,520,152	83,521,364
Committed	84,703,210	79,701,029	69,130,134	64,402,705	59,345,711	52,566,786	48,179,905	52,076,874	45,745,697	41,176,158
Assigned	204,445,709	180,646,988	170,148,818	109,121,698	74,982,713	96,815,937	85,460,149	82,418,884	79,391,186	96,276,903
Unassigned	(122,706)	(1,468,216)	(1,791,693)	(1,191,728)	(229,841)	(223,661)	(356,136)	-	-	(441,228)
Total all other governmental funds	$ 389,538,828	$ 385,991,889	$ 350,840,771	$ 328,608,448	$ 313,520,116	$ 300,071,640	$ 275,431,533	$ 252,917,453	$ 236,007,106	$ 220,733,307

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS **Table 4**
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(unaudited)

	Fiscal year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
Revenues:										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	$ 225,687,977	$ 207,614,928	$ 202,171,685	$ 200,329,766	$ 193,848,107	$ 189,817,662	$ 178,046,219	$ 161,637,414	$ 152,476,517	$ 139,784,392
Other taxes	121,360,873	117,341,556	111,508,168	94,781,930	88,687,767	90,755,222	88,014,346	83,724,225	78,390,614	78,708,945
Franchise fees	21,928,916	21,594,398	20,570,938	19,088,694	20,948,685	23,330,387	24,354,134	23,778,918	23,795,403	24,452,648
Fines and forfeitures	4,209,513	4,504,821	4,450,993	4,443,221	4,929,202	9,942,676	13,469,216	13,865,452	13,228,933	17,004,610
Contributions	9,096,586	10,913,892	10,101,746	9,626,167	9,517,998	9,172,962	11,864,743	8,275,401	16,065,928	14,451,847
Rollback taxes	281,626	93,527	203,156	363,767	240,301	194,215	775,587	1,083,768	2,080,324	1,705,253
Licenses and permits	9,094,470	10,387,615	12,415,455	11,428,949	8,215,483	8,794,102	9,521,069	11,096,275	13,864,396	11,521,327
Intragovernmental	15,497,009	14,505,365	13,530,063	12,283,397	12,376,756	12,264,483	12,366,054	10,272,023	9,845,021	9,073,068
Intergovernmental	33,831,227	36,213,306	36,258,524	30,816,508	32,045,840	24,118,568	7,226,129	3,294,983	8,600,986	8,762,083
Charges for services	22,279,764	20,673,591	20,056,464	16,959,300	16,646,271	21,068,480	17,232,194	17,591,060	17,476,570	17,235,709
Assessments	-	27,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,555
Assessed taxes	75,614	76,043	143,929	143,929	138,263	86,540	79,560	97,091	96,327	-
Loan repayments	-	132,844	64,394	151,802	75,562	161,782	26,190	44,326	52,553	-
Investment income	31,976,825	17,290,791	(20,011,483)	2,502,551	14,463,906	16,523,779	3,812,784	2,610,264	2,708,822	2,566,239
Insurance receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,524,669	-	-
Miscellaneous	4,220,869	2,936,128	2,384,663	4,222,493	2,098,185	3,139,882	2,757,734	2,941,582	2,088,223	2,688,796
Total revenues	499,541,269	464,306,784	413,848,695	407,142,474	404,232,326	409,370,740	369,545,959	342,837,451	340,770,617	327,959,472
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government	37,859,182	35,598,255	32,625,979	28,827,074	30,798,961	28,330,854	29,285,243	27,946,543	28,719,550	28,745,531
Administrative services	14,526,207	13,339,342	13,510,685	13,530,398	12,181,897	12,293,671	11,242,058	11,009,172	10,137,693	9,671,352
Police	111,476,459	102,700,980	96,843,776	92,282,548	91,502,568	92,232,377	91,071,389	85,173,812	77,750,758	76,345,150
Fire	84,898,804	76,438,538	70,252,974	68,937,969	66,364,628	65,226,911	61,459,845	59,067,134	53,993,731	51,601,545
Libraries	15,874,603	14,887,977	13,179,054	11,956,910	12,454,004	12,651,794	11,346,986	10,933,170	10,910,966	9,894,090
Development	46,927,096	45,241,040	48,141,123	49,205,188	47,449,567	42,292,492	48,359,267	35,587,723	35,279,126	33,168,506
Public services and operations	12,726,613	10,091,134	9,005,968	8,119,893	8,272,140	8,116,706	7,937,937	7,659,746	7,323,817	6,603,174
Parks and recreation	34,297,971	31,911,843	29,717,794	27,449,113	26,077,933	26,737,356	25,293,952	24,471,388	23,043,731	21,730,109
Sustainability and environmental services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	51,856
Public works	10,787,574	9,020,804	8,111,993	7,486,190	7,264,887	7,480,001	7,427,734	6,488,697	6,328,770	5,945,885
Technology solutions	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,379,149	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Capital outlay	180,221,425	137,358,923	105,299,376	107,477,666	127,135,076	108,889,776	102,403,953	90,609,900	79,143,347	79,259,135
Interest and fiscal charges	670,146	491,136	1,000,226	706,751	502,461	656,331	579,586	204,212	267,002	273,480
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	41,654,342	31,812,281	33,393,642	31,530,000	29,375,000	30,205,000	28,765,000	27,145,000	28,540,000	29,430,000
Interest and fiscal charges	24,401,102	21,613,956	19,106,870	19,139,601	17,442,679	18,023,790	14,650,303	14,652,723	12,982,753	12,398,406
Total expenditures	617,321,524	531,506,209	481,189,460	467,649,301	479,200,950	454,137,059	440,823,253	401,949,220	375,422,121	366,118,219
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	(117,780,255)	(67,199,425)	(67,340,765)	(60,506,827)	(74,968,624)	(44,766,319)	(71,277,294)	(59,111,769)	(34,651,504)	(38,158,747)

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 4**
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS **(continued)**
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(unaudited)

	Fiscal year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
Other financing sources (uses):										
Issuance of debt	$ 85,435,000	$ 80,930,000	$ 76,450,000	$ 62,595,000	$ 70,455,000	$ 59,145,000	$ 77,915,000	$ 54,740,000	$ 33,610,000	$ 30,130,000
Issuance of debt-refunding	10,815,000	24,965,000	-	11,490,000	4,180,000	4,275,000	-	27,805,000	33,585,000	51,300,000
Escrow payment-refunding	(11,991,583)	(33,441,098)	-	(13,110,000)	(4,590,261)	(4,869,493)	-	(32,589,261)	(39,339,873)	(57,298,532)
Premium on sale of bonds	8,458,548	11,377,834	3,728,395	7,392,136	7,085,255	6,127,422	4,443,627	10,517,669	12,243,821	10,503,390
Subscription based agreements	673,414	4,485,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital receipt of land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650,000	-
Capital disposal of land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(650,000)	-
Proceeds from sale of land	425,200	-	-	-	1,890,396	-	-	-	830,000	456,000
Leases issued	1,237,609	668,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	43,311,461	50,347,222	60,018,132	51,442,913	48,962,041	43,039,104	40,819,060	38,680,903	36,271,298	38,735,713
Transfers out	(27,691,950)	(43,654,636)	(47,812,847)	(40,271,457)	(36,640,140)	(31,844,078)	(28,807,912)	(25,687,045)	(24,688,986)	(22,976,771)
Total other financing sources	110,672,699	95,678,173	92,383,680	79,538,592	91,342,291	75,872,955	94,369,775	73,467,266	52,511,260	50,849,800
Net change in fund balances	$ (7,107,556)	$ 28,478,748	$ 25,042,915	$ 19,031,765	$ 16,373,667	$ 31,106,636	$ 23,092,481	$ 14,355,497	$ 17,859,756	$ 12,691,053
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	15.1%	13.6%	14.0%	14.1%	13.3%	14.0%	12.8%	13.4%	14.0%	14.6%

Source: Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 5

Fiscal Year	Estimated Market Value: Real Property Residential	Real Property Non-Residential	Non-Real Property Personal	Less: Tax-Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2015	$ 23,162,425,188	$ 9,484,172,986	$ 3,226,199,045	$ 7,039,911,544	$ 28,832,885,675	$ 0.4886
2016	25,513,643,395	10,228,975,248	3,332,540,330	7,795,148,020	31,280,010,953	0.4886
2017	28,337,673,807	11,154,737,907	3,336,271,261	8,476,155,936	34,352,527,039	0.4786
2018	30,462,326,984	14,153,497,676	3,572,079,971	9,121,844,876	39,066,059,755	0.4686
2019	33,597,627,029	15,316,491,841	3,592,061,370	9,784,093,465	42,722,086,775	0.4603
2020	35,162,765,539	16,227,114,514	4,025,352,218	10,340,342,237	45,074,890,034	0.4482
2021	36,212,423,085	16,628,075,561	4,144,052,447	10,419,695,940	46,564,855,153	0.4482
2022	37,813,711,417	16,695,210,222	3,968,989,421	10,785,602,439	47,692,308,621	0.4465
2023	42,281,944,484	17,727,718,231	4,450,641,756	12,478,810,262	51,981,494,209	0.4176
2024	48,794,928,600	19,063,906,324	4,813,550,090	15,250,887,943	57,421,497,071	0.4176

Source: City of Plano Budget Department and Collin and Denton Central Appraisal Districts based on original tax roll.
Note: Real, Personal and Tax-Exempt breakout of Net Adjustments provided by Kenneth L. Maun, Tax Assessor/Collector, is unavailable.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 6**
PROPERTY TAX RATES (per $100 of assessed valuation) -
ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	City Direct Rates			Overlapping Rates						
Fiscal Year (1)	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total	Plano School District	Allen School District	Collin County	Frisco School District	Lewisville School District	Denton County	Collin College
2015	$ 0.3438	$ 0.1448	$ 0.4886	$ 1.4390	$ 1.64	$ 0.225	$ 1.46	$ 1.4770	$ 0.2849	$ 0.0820
2016	0.3576	0.1310	0.4886	1.4390	1.61	0.225	1.46	1.4767	0.2620	0.0820
2017	0.3556	0.1230	0.4786	1.4390	1.59	0.192	1.46	1.4200	0.2484	0.0812
2018	0.3500	0.1186	0.4686	1.4390	1.57	0.192	1.46	1.4075	0.2378	0.0798
2019	0.3493	0.1110	0.4603	1.4390	1.55	0.181	1.44	1.3375	0.2256	0.0812
2020	0.3372	0.1110	0.4482	1.3374	1.46	0.175	1.34	1.3375	0.2253	0.0812
2021	0.3372	0.1110	0.4482	1.3374	1.43	0.173	1.31	1.3473	0.2331	0.0812
2022	0.3330	0.1135	0.4465	1.3208	1.41	0.168	1.27	1.3085	0.2175	0.0812
2023	0.3026	0.1150	0.4176	1.2598	1.33	0.152	1.21	1.2368	0.1894	0.0812
2024	0.3026	0.1150	0.4176	1.0779	1.14	0.149	1.03	1.1178	0.1878	0.0812

(1) For School Districts, fiscal years ended on August 31 and include the County Education District tax rate.

Sources: Representatives of the various taxing jurisdictions.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(unaudited)

Table 7

Name of Taxpayer	2024 Taxable Assessed Valuation	2024 Rank	2024 Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Valuation	2015 Taxable Assessed Valuation	2015 Rank	2015 Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Valuation
Coreweave Inc	$ 487,126,129	1	0.88%	$ -		
Toyota Motor North America Inc	481,789,982	2	0.87%			
Legacy West Investors LP	455,550,080	3	0.83%			
JP Morgan Chase Bank NA	358,286,830	4	0.65%			
CCI-D 6501 Legacy Owners LLC	348,571,439	5	0.63%			
5765 Bozeman (Tx) Owner LP	316,138,365	6	0.57%	-		0.00%
Oncor Electric Delivery Company	249,873,120	7	0.45%	212,619,887	1	0.73%
Texas Heart Hospital of the Southwest LLP	218,600,000	8	0.40%			0.00%
Capital One National Association	218,500,894	9	0.40%			0.00%
Liberty Mutual Plano LLC	208,300,247	10	0.38%			0.00%
TM Wilow Bend Shops				200,800,000	2	0.69%
J C Penney Inc				165,336,836	3	0.57%
HP Enterprise Services LLC				146,470,263	4	0.50%
HSP Of Texas Inc				142,050,006	5	0.49%
Legacy Campus LP				139,950,145	6	0.48%
T5@Dallas LLC				125,500,000	7	0.43%
Bank Of America NA				120,500,000	8	0.41%
KBSIII Legacy Town Center LLC				114,974,237	9	0.40%
United Dominion Realty LP				110,031,618	10	0.38%
	$ 3,342,737,086		6.06%	$ 1,478,232,992		5.08%

Sources: Collin and Denton County Appraisal Districts

Note: Percentages calculated based on adjusted tax levy of $55,140,808,558 for fiscal year 2024 and $29,096,416,701 for fiscal year 2015.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 8

Fiscal Year	Tax Levied Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy	Adjustments to Levy in Subsequent Years	Adjusted Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collections Current Year's Taxes During Period	Collections Transferred to TIF Component Units	Total Current Year Collections	Percent of Levy Collected During Fiscal Period	Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Tax Collections	Ratio of Total Tax Collections to Current Levy
2015	$ 139,575,321	$ 237,273	$ 139,812,594	$ 137,978,707	$ 866,051	$ 138,844,758	99.48%	$ 881,906	$ 139,726,664	99.94%
2016	151,033,590	(42,296)	150,991,294	149,629,519	1,032,587	150,662,106	99.75	239,983	150,902,089	99.94
2017	161,973,421	(322,507)	161,650,914	160,220,041	1,467,896	161,687,937	99.82	(142,742)	161,545,195	99.93
2018	179,305,578	(472,051)	178,833,527	177,244,572	1,663,605	178,908,177	99.78	(198,403)	178,709,774	99.93
2019	191,830,572	(822,587)	191,007,985	189,455,568	1,960,247	191,415,815	99.78	(541,690)	190,874,125	99.93
2020	196,275,097	(430,523)	195,844,574	193,818,037	2,074,137	195,892,174	99.80	(262,108)	195,630,067	99.89
2021	202,492,736	(816,718)	201,676,018	199,425,009	2,548,640	201,973,649	99.74	(503,619)	201,470,030	99.90
2022	205,542,622	(765,729)	204,776,894	202,312,918	2,720,126	205,033,044	99.75	(501,874)	204,531,169	99.88
2023	211,354,645	(1,041,220)	210,313,425	207,417,433	3,197,550	210,614,984	99.65	(624,511)	209,990,472	99.85
2024	230,268,017	-	230,268,017	225,389,092	3,906,589	229,295,681	99.58	N/A	229,295,681	99.58

Note: Negative levy adjustments and collection balances are the result of recalculated refunds due to disputed appraisal values.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 9

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds and Tax Anticipation Notes	Leases	SBITA	Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds	Municipal Drainage Revenue Bonds	Leases	SBITA	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2015	$ 322,852,271	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 16,367,610	$ -	$ -	$ 339,219,881	2.93 %	1,240
2016	332,366,608	-	-	28,210,692	14,279,894	-	-	374,857,194	3.11	1,355
2017	363,534,046	-	-	27,276,451	18,940,154	-	-	409,750,651	3.27	1,468
2018	411,906,068	-	-	39,012,987	17,052,171	-	-	467,971,226	3.57	1,655
2019	441,336,296	-	-	37,004,927	22,020,333	-	-	500,361,556	3.67	1,754
2020	482,993,512	-	-	34,806,216	20,163,710	-	-	537,963,438	3.78	1,871
2021	513,078,273	-	-	45,148,138	59,642,819	-	-	617,869,230	4.31	2,145
2022	553,206,383	4,273,989	-	41,836,340	57,569,242	782,051	-	657,668,005	4.11	2,258
2023	599,784,007	5,474,035	5,901,635	38,358,983	55,461,091	715,519	-	705,695,270	4.67	2,409
2024	643,488,347	7,014,332	7,255,876	34,697,019	107,504,453	532,950	28,991	800,492,977	4.76	2,721

Note: See Table 15 for personal income and population data.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 10**
RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds and Tax Anticipation Notes	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund	Net General Bonded Debt	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2015	$ 322,852,271	$ 3,701,797	$ 319,150,474	1.11 %	$ 1,166
2016	332,366,608	3,925,760	328,440,847	1.05	1,187
2017	363,534,046	4,440,930	359,093,116	1.05	1,287
2018	411,906,068	6,571,577	405,334,491	1.04	1,434
2019	441,336,296	5,548,057	435,788,239	1.02	1,527
2020	482,993,512	8,116,339	474,877,173	1.05	1,652
2021	513,078,273	7,352,771	505,725,502	1.09	1,755
2022	553,206,383	5,063,562	548,142,821	1.15	1,882
2023	599,784,007	4,921,498	594,862,509	1.14	2,031
2024	643,488,347	4,077,835	639,410,512	1.11	2,174

Note: See Table 5 for property value data.
Note: See Table 15 for population data.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT
SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(unaudited)

Table 11

Taxing Body	Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Debt Applicable to Area	City of Plano Share of Debt
City of Plano	$ 657,758,555	100.00%	$ 657,758,555
Total direct debt	**657,758,555**		**657,758,555**
Plano Independent School District	977,051,000	69.81%	682,079,303
Collin County	841,715,000	33.38%	280,964,467
Denton County	673,670,000	1.58%	10,643,986
Frisco Independent School District	2,508,407,988	12.99%	325,842,198
Allen Independent School District	636,705,811	0.65%	4,138,588
Lewisville Independent School District	1,378,450,000	4.08%	56,240,760
Collin College	484,560,170	33.38%	161,746,185
Total overlapping debt	**4,992,151,981**		**1,521,655,487**
Total direct and overlapping bonded debt	**$ 5,649,910,536**		**$ 2,179,414,042**
Ratio of overlapping bonded debt to taxable assessed valuation (valued at 100% of market value)			3.77%
Per capita overlapping bonded debt			$ 7,409

Sources: For net bonded debt, representatives (business manager or finance officer) of the taxing jurisdictions. For percentage of debt applicable to City, the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 12**
COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
(unaudited)

As a home rule city, the City of Plano is not limited by the law in the amount of debt it may issue. The City's Charter (Section 9.18) states:

> The City Council shall have the power under the provisions of the state law to levy, assess and collect an annual tax upon real and personal property within the City to the maximum provided by the Constitution and the general laws of the State of Texas. The City Council shall also have the power to levy occupation taxes on such occupations as consistent with the general laws of the State of Texas.

Article II, Section 5 of the State of Texas Constitution states in part:

> ...but no tax for any purpose shall ever be lawful for any one year, which shall exceed two and one-half percent of the taxable property of such city.

The tax rate at October 1, 2023 is $0.4176 per $100.00 with assessed valuation at 100% of market value.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - WATER AND SEWER BONDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 13

Fiscal Year	Total Operating Revenue	Direct Operating Expense	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Annual Debt Service Requirements			
				Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2015	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ N/A	$ N/A	N/A
2016	140,225,993	109,031,127	31,194,866	930,000	985,050	1,915,050	1629%
2017	143,783,223	118,878,037	24,905,186	855,000	980,400	1,835,400	1357%
2018	169,527,381	126,024,504	43,502,877	1,825,000	1,446,070	3,271,070	1330%
2019	165,449,556	130,333,204	35,116,352	1,855,000	1,411,200	3,266,200	1075%
2020	169,258,210	138,500,945	30,757,265	1,935,000	1,337,000	3,272,000	940%
2021	166,190,392	139,031,944	27,158,448	2,945,000	1,650,277	4,595,277	591%
2022	191,403,438	140,859,477	50,543,961	3,020,000	1,569,350	4,589,350	1101%
2023	211,428,678	153,227,038	58,201,640	3,165,000	1,427,450	4,592,450	1267%
2024	220,068,292	168,522,074	51,546,218	3,315,000	1,278,700	4,593,700	1122%

Note: Direct operating expense excludes depreciation, charges in lieu of taxes, and net pension and other postemployment benefits expense.
Beginning with the 2016 bond issue, a reserve fund is not required so long as the net revenues equal or exceed 150% of the annual debt service requirements due and payable in the fiscal year.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 14**
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - MUNICIPAL DRAINAGE BONDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue	Operating and Maintenance Expense	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Average Annual Debt Service Requirement			
				Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2015	$ 7,256,952	$ 3,350,309	$ 3,906,643	$ 1,053,667	$ 230,741	$ 1,284,408	3.04
2016	7,392,218	3,445,947	3,946,271	982,857	211,124	1,193,981	3.31
2017	7,507,296	3,297,572	4,209,724	945,000	260,839	1,205,839	3.49
2018	7,724,220	3,691,664	4,032,556	895,278	240,647	1,135,925	3.55
2019	8,014,835	3,817,171	4,197,664	1,040,500	303,410	1,343,910	3.12
2020	8,106,541	3,927,825	4,178,716	1,002,105	281,088	1,283,193	3.26
2021	9,515,469	3,871,129	5,644,340	1,381,625	684,897	2,066,522	2.73
2022	8,100,035	4,482,115	3,617,920	1,366,538	658,063	2,024,601	1.79
2023	12,337,027	5,327,091	7,009,936	1,351,053	629,353	1,980,406	3.54
2024	11,586,963	4,955,146	6,631,817	1,728,919	913,131	2,642,050	2.51

Note: Operating expense excludes depreciation and net pension and other postemployment benefits expense.

Note: Bond ordinance requires that revenues are at least 1.25 times the average annual debt service for all outstanding bonds.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 15**
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

DEMOGRAPHICS					
Fiscal Year	Population	Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income	PISD School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate (%)
2015	273,600	$ 11,591,338	$ 42,366	54,689	3.5
2016	276,700	12,058,309	43,579	54,573	3.7
2017	279,100	12,519,031	44,855	54,173	3.2
2018	282,700	13,115,584	46,394	53,952	3.2
2019	285,300	13,648,752	47,840	53,085	2.9
2020	287,500	14,218,313	49,455	50,116	6.3
2021	288,100	14,345,075	49,792	50,154	3.8
2022	291,200	16,008,429	54,974	49,405	3.0
2023	292,930	16,748,273	57,175	48,932	3.7
2024	294,152	16,818,141	57,175 *	47,901	3.6

Sources: Population estimates were prepared by the City of Plano. Personal income estimates were obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau beginning in fiscal year 2014. School enrollment figures were provided by the Plano Independent School District (PISD). Unemployment rates were provided by the Texas Workforce Commission.

* At the time of reporting, the Census Bureau had not released the 2024 American Community Survery not available. 2023 American Community Survey data used.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(unaudited)

Table 16

2024			2015		
Employer	**Employees**	**Percentage of Total City Employment**	**Employer**	**Employees**	**Percentage of Total City Employment**
JPMorgan Chase	10,530	9.05 %	Bank of America Home Loans	8,000	5.36 %
Bank of America	6,318	5.43	Capital One Finance	4,500	3.01
Capital One Finance	5,578	4.80	HP Enterprise Services	4,500	3.01
Toyota Motor North America, Inc.	4,960	4.26	Ericsson	3,020	2.02
PepsiCo	3,759	3.23	J. C. Penney Company, Inc.	3,000	2.01
Ericsson	3,346	2.88	Frito-Lay	2,500	1.67
AT&T Foundry	2,500	2.15	Dell Services	2,250	1.51
Medical City Plano	2,332	2.01	Texas Health Presbyterian Hospital Plano	1,680	1.13
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company	2,184	1.88	MedAssets	1,600	1.07
USAA	2,092	1.80	Medical Center of Plano	1,600	1.07
Total	43,599	37.49	Total	32,650	21.86

Sources: Plano Economic Development

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS **Table 17**
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

	Fiscal year									
	2024	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
General government	92.5	86.5	87.0	84.0	90.5	95.0	96.0	92.5	90.0	93.0
Administrative services	103.5	98.5	94.0	99.0	101.0	104.5	96.0	92.5	91.5	87.5
Police	708.5	690.5	687.5	688.0	691.0	711.5	692.5	669.5	628.0	611.0
Fire	424.5	412.5	402.0	401.0	406.0	399.0	400.0	397.0	362.5	365.0
Libraries	152.0	147.0	150.5	144.5	145.5	155.5	156.5	152.0	155.0	149.0
Development	199.0	199.0	186.0	188.5	180.5	185.0	184.5	184.5	180.0	167.0
Public services and operations	78.0	85.5	81.0	76.5	77.5	78.0	76.0	75.0	73.0	71.5
Parks and recreation	494.5	482.0	423.5	380.5	439.5	438.5	421.5	415.5	360.5	358.0
Public works	64.0	70.0	59.0	63.0	62.0	69.0	70.0	69.0	66.0	61.0
Technology solutions	82.0	80.0	69.5	61.0	62.0	64.0	59.0	54.0	58.0	55.0
Water and sewer	135.0	131.0	121.0	122.0	132.5	136.5	141.5	141.5	145.5	147.0
Sustainability and environmental services	94.5	93.0	95.5	93.5	95.5	100.0	97.0	100.0	94.5	95.5
Municipal drainage	29.0	29.0	29.0	26.0	25.0	24.0	22.0	26.0	28.0	28.0
Convention and tourism	42.0	42.0	42.0	39.5	40.0	43.5	40.0	41.0	39.5	40.0
Municipal golf course	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Recreation revolving	130.0	116.0	101.0	91.5	127.5	127.0	128.5	143.5	149.5	126.5
Total	2,838.0	2,770.5	2,636.5	2,566.5	2,684.0	2,737.0	2,688.0	2,661.5	2,529.5	2,463.0

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 18

	Fiscal Year									
Function/Program	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Administrative Services										
Legal										
Ordinance/resolution review/preparation	127	128	128	179	147	147	129	141	226	194
Human Resources										
Full-time civilian employees	1,529	1,497	1,460	1,432	1,451	1,498	1,454	1,434	1,410	1,378
Accounting										
Payment requests processed	59,575	62,327	58,514	51,453	59,068	65,587	61,800	65,025	66,170	64,268
Police										
Employees (uniformed)	413	408	400	413	395	405	406	394	361	346
Citations	31,511	34,013	63,216	31,464	41,809	59,653	59,137	53,111	63,559	65,269
Public Safety Communications										
911 calls*	150,701	170,466	164,564	167,861	153,548	159,522	156,865	161,310	159,795	166,304
911 dispatches*	258,763	270,083	249,328	242,072	234,869	256,602	226,222	204,016	215,733	218,773
Fire										
Employees (uniformed)	402	391	381	381	385	379	380	377	343	347
Fire runs	17,521	16,974	15,906	32,570	25,723	27,496	27,890	26,570	25,005	24,618
EMS runs	46,449	45,900	43,626	20,035	17,288	18,148	17,667	15,760	15,689	15,462
Libraries										
Volumes in collection	685,551	701,814	728,356	729,551	745,562	740,968	691,466	795,654	770,701	786,982
Registered borrowers	227,272	212,543	198,264	186,277	190,504	195,986	188,470	188,787	181,131	200,369
Development										
Building Inspections										
Inspections (all construction)	65,603	66,378	56,207	47,950	48,155	55,252	64,632	71,069	65,230	59,384
New construction permits issued	544	1,113	1,168	692	551	817	755	765	825	1,070
Engineering										
New streets/alleys paved (miles)	3	3	1	4	1	4	5	7	6	3
New water lines installed (miles)	14	7	18	10	23	19	17	24	18	24
Public Services and Operations										
Environmental Health										
Inspections	4,998	5,330	4,938	7,019	6,652	6,355	6,242	7,417	6,482	5,929
Animal Control										
Animals impounded	6,168	6,331	6,089	7,401	8,075	6,386	6,383	6,891	6,947	7,687

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 18
(continued)

	Fiscal Year									
Function/Program	**2024**	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**	**2016**	**2015**
Parks and Recreation										
Recreation attendance	2,466,361	2,474,933	2,058,132	1,274,219	1,000,229	2,496,307	2,332,667	2,295,266	2,561,438	2,420,165
Recreation center members	32,753	47,573	41,065	31,797	28,851	42,703	37,465	31,845	27,068	23,008
Public Works										
Streets										
Streets, alleys and sidewalks										
Excavate/Replace (Sq Ft)	11,722,018	11,215,787	3,331,913	5,328,213	4,690,871	2,632,027	2,562,992	2,461,590	2,109,483	1,661,006
Water and Sewer										
Water customers	82,843	82,999	82,849	82,425	82,206	81,772	81,346	80,827	80,621	80,371
Average daily water consumption (gal)	63,770,000	61,209,330	60,799,580	57,139,123	57,153,954	51,548,075	59,734,375	48,909,020	56,517,827	49,676,000
Maximum storage capacity (gal)+	85,500,000	85,500,000	126,000,000	126,000,000	126,000,000	126,000,000	85,500,000	85,500,000	85,500,000	85,500,000
Sustainability and Environmental Services (residential)										
Refuse collected (tons)	66,125	65,439	60,760	64,371	63,682	67,636	61,227	58,319	60,287	58,703
Bulky waste pickups (tons)	4,891	5,436	6,216	7,323	7,553	7,390	6,157	6,470	6,535	5,095
Recyclables collected (tons)	14,646	14,751	15,388	16,902	17,616	17,175	17,698	17,489	18,406	18,627
Yard trimmings collected (tons)	23,070	13,757	17,341	17,429	21,261	18,422	18,540	19,540	21,199	20,840
Municipal Drainage										
Environmental assessment requests	114	118	104	29	36	59	100	132	171	207
Storm sewer inlets maintained	27,981	20,212	20,150	20,037	19,963	19,804	19,537	19,400	19,264	19,129
Convention and Tourism										
Event days booked and serviced	247	235	256	148	168	300	300	150	246	275
Municipal Golf Course										
Rounds of golf played	55,385	58,296	59,170	57,719	44,702	46,834	48,155	52,746	48,982	45,223
Recreation Revolving										
Courses completed	7,193	6,832	6,411	4,006	2,993	6,464	6,999	6,512	6,971	7,137

Source: City Departments

Notes: *911 Calls and 911 dispatches include all calls to 911 which represent both police and fire.
+Beginning in Fiscal Year 2019, maximum water storage capacity includes gallons currently in the distribution system; data is not available for prior years.
Operating indicators are not available for the general government, technology services, property management or downtown center development functions.

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 19

	Fiscal Year									
Function/Program	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Police										
Number of stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of patrol units	165	165	163	162	161	159	154	147	130	127
Number of motorcycle units	0	0	0	1	2	5	5	5	5	5
Fire										
Number of stations and training centers	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Number of fire engines/trucks	26	24	24	24	24	24	23	22	22	22
Number of EMS trucks	17	17	13	13	13	13	11	11	11	10
Libraries										
Number of libraries	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Development										
Planning										
Streets- paved (miles)	1,171	1,168	1,166	1,166	1,162	1,162	1,159	1,158	1,152	1,147
Alleys- paved (miles)	539	539	538	537	537	536	534	531	530	529
Public Services and Operations										
Animal Services										
Animal control trucks	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Parks and Recreation										
Parks* (acres)	4,390	4,386	4,376	4,376	4,382	4,382	4,375	4,322	4,268	4,244
Athletic fields	139	139	139	151	151	157	163	161	171	179
Playgrounds	70	70	70	70	70	71	70	71	69	70
Recreation centers	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Tennis centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Senior centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aquatic/Natatorium	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	7
Public Works										
Traffic signals	290	241	241	239	238	232	230	227	225	221

(continued)

CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(unaudited)

Table 19
(continued)

Function/Program		Fiscal Year 2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Water and Sewer											
Water mains (miles)	**	1,471	1,461	1,455	1,449	1,441	1,426	1,407	1,391	1,373	1,362
Sanitary sewers (miles)	**	1,016	1,013	1,010	1,008	1,007	1,006	1,003	997	991	987
Fire hydrants		16,965	16,826	16,735	16,655	16,563	16,396	16,173	15,963	15,698	15,517
Sustainability and Environmental Services											
Collection trucks		58	55	54	54	54	50	51	51	50	50
Municipal Drainage											
Storm sewers (miles)		990	989	987	984	977	970	956	945	930	917
Convention and Tourism											
Civic centers		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: City Departments

Notes: *Includes Golf Course.

**Beginning in fiscal year 2023, implementation of new capital asset software resulted in increased accuracy of totals.

Capital asset indicators are not available for the general government, administrative services, property management, recreation revolving or downtown center development functions.